# FATIMA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)



Re-Accredited with "A++" Grade by NAAC (Cycle IV)
Maryland, Madurai- 625 018, Tamil Nadu, India

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT: DEPARTMENT OF

ENGLISH (SF)

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: B.A ENGLISH

PROGRAMME CODE : USEN

**ACADEMIC YEAR** : 2023 – 2024

### VISION OF THE DEPARTMENT

In its venture towards excellence, The Department of English (SF) envisions to bolster the less - privileged young women with academic proficiency, research aptitude and life skills through the study of English language and literature.

## MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of English (SF) journeys with the mission,

- To impart inclusive knowledge of world literatures that celebrate linguistic and cultural diversity
- To conscientize young women on studies pertaining to gender, ecology, ethnic marginalization and diaspora
- To facilitate learners understand and appreciate the classical and the contemporariness in the evolution of literary studies
- To chisel the academic, creative and critical skills of learners
- To make young women proactive and globally competent in meeting the demands of the world job market.

## PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO)

	Our graduates will be academic, digital and information
PEO 1	literates; creative, inquisitive, innovative and desirous for the
	"more" in all aspects
PEO 2	They will be efficient individual and team performers, exhibiting
	progress, flexibility, transparency and accountability in their

	professional work
PEO 3	The graduates will be effective managers of all sorts of real – life and professional circumstances, making ethical decisions, pursuing excellence within the time framework and demonstrating apt leadership skills
PEO 4	They will engage locally and globally, evincing social and environmental stewardship demonstrating civic responsibilities and employing right skills at the right moment

# **GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES (GA)**

Fatima College empowers her women graduates holistically. A Fatimite achieves all-round empowerment by acquiring Social, Professional and Ethical competencies. A graduate would sustain and nurture the following attributes:

	I. SOCIAL COMPETENCE
GA 1	Deep disciplinary expertise with a wide range of academic and digital literacy
GA 2	Hone creativity, passion for innovation and aspire excellence
GA 3	Enthusiasm towards emancipation and empowerment of humanity
GA 4	Potentials of being independent
GA 5	Intellectual competence and inquisitiveness with problem solving abilities befitting the field of research

GA 6	Effectiveness in different forms of communications to be employed in personal and professional environments through varied platforms
GA 7	Communicative competence with civic, professional and cyber dignity and decorum
GA 8	Integrity respecting the diversity and pluralism in societies, cultures and religions
GA 9	All – inclusive skill- sets to interpret, analyse and solve social and environmental issues in diverse environments
GA 10	Self-awareness that would enable them to recognise their uniqueness through continuous self-assessment in order to face and make changes building their strengths and improving on their weaknesses
GA 11	Finesse to co-operate exhibiting team-spirit while working in groups to achieve goals
GA 12	Dexterity in self-management to control their selves in attaining the kind of life that they dream for
GA 13	Resilience to rise up instantly from their intimidating setbacks
GA 14	Virtuosity to use their personal and intellectual autonomy in being life-long learners
GA 15	Digital learning and research attributes
GA 16	Cyber security competence reflecting compassion, care and concern towards the marginalised
GA 17	Rectitude to use digital technology reflecting civic and social responsibilities in local, national and global scenario

	II. PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE					
GA 18	Optimism, flexibility and diligence that would make them professionally competent					
GA 19	Prowess to be successful entrepreneurs and employees of trans-national societies					
GA 20	GA 20 Excellence in Local and Global Job Markets					
GA 21	Effectiveness in Time Management					
GA 22	Efficiency in taking up Initiatives					
GA 23	Eagerness to deliver excellent service					
GA 24	Managerial Skills to Identify, Commend and tap Potentials					
	III. ETHICAL COMPETENCE					
GA 25	Integrity and discipline in bringing stability leading a systematic life promoting good human behaviour to build better society					
GA 26	Honesty in words and deeds					
GA 27	Transparency revealing one's own character as well as self-esteem to lead a genuine and authentic life					
GA 28	Social and Environmental Stewardship					
GA 29	Readiness to make ethical decisions consistently from the galore of conflicting choices paying heed to their conscience					
GA 30	Right life skills at the right moment					

# PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

The learners will be able to

PO 1	acquire knowledge of fundamental concepts and subject specific academic competency.				
PO 2	enhance the communicative skills and gain confidence to disseminate knowledge through oral and written communication effectively.				
PO 3	think critically, evaluate analytically and apply the expertise of their discipline in real life.				
PO 4	appreciate literary, economic, cultural, socio- psychological and environmental diversity.				
PO 5	pursue and attain meaningful goals, develop positive attitude to gain self-awareness, self-esteem, self-discipline and self-motivation.				
PO6	acquire employability and entrepreneurial skills				
PO7	evolve as responsible citizens and leaders.				

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

The learners will be able to

	acquire knowledge of a variety of literatures and	
PSO 1	develop a taste to appreciate the eclectic literary	
	movements and cultures of the world	
PSO 2	verbalize creative and critical acumen effectively	
PSO 3	comprehend and appraise societal issues manifested in literature	
PSO 4	sharpen teaching, career and journalistic skills	

PSO 5 fortify cognitive skills and engage in life-long learning

# FATIMA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), MADURAI-18 THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH (SF)

For those who joined in June 2019 onwards

## PROGRAMME CODE: USEN

I UG

S.N O	SE M.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs	
1.		23TL1C1	GENERAL TAMIL - I	5	3	40	60	100	
2.		23EL1WB	BASIC COMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	5	3	40	60	100	
3.		23EL1WI	INTERMEDIATE COMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	5	3	40	60	100	
4.		23EL1WA	ADVANCED COMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	5	3	40	60	100	
5.		23W1CC1	INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE	5	5	40	60	100	
6.	I	23W1CC2	INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH	5	5	40	60	100	
7.	1	23L1EC2 / 23W1EC2	Elective Course 1 (Discipline Specific) LITERARY GENRES & FORMS/ LITERARY TERMS	5	3	40	60	100	
8.		23W1SE1	Non Major Elective-I FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH	2	2	40	60	100	
9.			23W1FC	Foundation Course BASICS OF ENGLISH STUDIES	2	2	40	60	100
10.		23G1VE	PERSONAL VALUES	1	1	40	60	100	
11.		23TC2C2	GENERAL TAMIL - II	5	3	40	60	100	
12.		23EL2WB	ENGLISH FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION (BASIC)	5	3	40	60	100	
13.	п	23EL2WI	ENGLISH FOR EMPOWERMENT (INTERMEDIATE)	5	3	40	60	100	
14.		23EL2WA	ENGLISH FOR CREATIVE WRITING (ADVANCED)	5	3	40	60	100	

S.N O	SE M.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs
15.		23W2CC3	BRITISH LITERATURE - I	5	5	40	60	100
16.		23W2CC4	AMERICAN LITERATURE – I	5	5	40	60	100
17.		23W2EC3 & 23W2EC4	PHONETICS & TRANSCRIPTION  PHONETICS & SPOKEN ENGLISH	5	3	40	60	100
18.		23W2SE2	Non Major Elective-2 FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH	2	2	40	60	100
19.		23W2SE3	Skill Enhancement Course  ENGLISH FOR  COMMUNICATION	2	2	40	60	100
20.		23G2VE	VALUES FOR LIFE	1	1	40	60	100

# II & III UG

## PART - II -ENGLISH - 12 CREDITS

# Offered by THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH (SF)

S. N O	SEM.	COURSEC	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT MKs
1.	III	19EL3WN	ENGLISH FOR THE DIGITAL ERA	5	3	40	60	100
2.	IV	19EL4WN	ENGLISH FOR INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT	5	3	40	60	100
	TOTAL				12			

## PART - III -MAJOR, ALLIED & ELECTIVES - 95 CREDITS

## MAJOR CORE COURSES INCLUDING PRACTICALS : 60 CREDITS

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT. MKs
1.	ш	19W3CC5	AGE OF WORDSWOTRH	6	4	40	60	100
2.	***	19W3CC6	AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE	6	4	40	60	100
3.		19W4CC7	AGE OF TENNYSON	6	4	40	60	100
4.	IV	19W4CC8	GRAMMAR FOR EFFECTIVE WRITING	6	4	40	60	100
5.		19W5CC9	SHAKESPEARE	5	4	40	60	100
6.		19W5CC10	WORLD LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION	5	4	40	60	100
7.	v	19W5CC11	TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE	5	4	40	60	100
8.		19W5CC12	AWARD-WINNING LITERATURE	5	4	40	60	100
9.		19W6CC13	AMERICAN LITERATURE	5	4	40	60	100
10.	VI	19W6CC14	WOMEN'S WRITING	5	4	40	60	100
11.		19W6CC15	LITERARY CRITICISM	5	4	40	60	100
	TOTAL				60			

## **ALLIEDCOURSES- 20 CREDITS**

S. NO	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	
1.	III	19W3AC3	SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE(1450- 1714)	5	5	40	60	100
2.	IV	19W4AC4	SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE -(1700- 1955)	5	5	40	60	100
	TOTAL				20			

## **ELECTIVES-15 CREDITS**

S. No	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT.
1.	V	19W5ME1 / 19W5ME2	CANADIAN LITERATURE/ AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE	5	5	40	60	100
2.	VI	19W6ME3 / 19W6ME4	DALIT LITERATURE/ HUMAN RIGHTS THROUGH LITERATURE	5	5	40	60	100
3.	٧١	19W6ME5 / 19W6ME6	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE/ FOLK LITERATURE	5	5	40	60	100
			TOTAL	15	15		_	

## PART - IV - 20 CREDITS

- VALUE EDUCATION
- ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS
- NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE
- SKILL BASED COURSES

S. N	SEM.	COURSEC	COURSE TITLE	HR S	CRE DITS	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT.
1.	III	21G3EE	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	1	1	40	60	100
2.		19W3SB1	CONTENT WRITING	2	2	40	60	100
3.		21G4GS	GENDER STUDIES	1	1	40	60	100
4.	IV	19W4SB2	ORAL PRESENTATION SKILLS	2	2	40	60	100
5.	V	19W5SB3	ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING	2	2	40	60	100
6.		19W5SB4	JOUR <mark>NAL</mark> ISM	2	2	40	60	100
7.		19W6SB5	WRITING SKILLS	2	2	40	60	100
8.	VI	19W6SB6	ENGLISH FOR CORPORATE SECTOR	2	2	40	60	100
			TOTAL	20	20			

## PART - V -1 CREDIT

## **OFF-CLASS PROGRAMMES - ALL PART-V**

## SHIFT - I

S. N	SEM.	COURSEC ODE	COURSE TITLE	HRS	CRE DIT	TOT. Mks
---------	------	----------------	--------------	-----	------------	-------------

1.		21A4PE D	Physical Education			
2.		21A4NS S	NSS			
3.	I - IV	21A4NC C	NCC	30/ SEM	1	100
4.		21A4WE C	Women Empowerment Cell			
5.		21A4AC UF	AICUF			

## **OFF-CLASS PROGRAMMES**

## **ADD-ON COURSES**

COURSE	COURSE TITLE	HR S.	CRE DITS	SEMES TER IN WHICH THE COURS E IS OFFER ED	CIA Mks	ESE Mks	TOT AL Mks
23UAD1M DA	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSE- BASIC MULTIDISCIPLINARY COURSE - ARTS	40	2	I&II	40	60	100
23UAD2M DS	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSE- BASIC	40	2	I	40	60	100

	MULTIDISCIPLINARY COURSE - SCIENCE						
19UAD2C A	ONLINE SELF LEARNING COURSE- COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	40	2	II	40	60	100
21UAD3E S	Professional Ethics	15	1	III	40	60	100
21UAD4E S	Personality Development	15	1	IV	40	60	100
21UADES	Ethical Studies	15	4	VI	40	60	100
21UAD5H R	HUMAN RIGHTS	15	2	V	100	-	100
19UAD6R S	OUTREACH PROGRAMME- Reach Out to Society through Action ROSA	100	3	V & VI	100	ı	100
21UAD6P R	PROJECT	30	4	VI	40	60	100
19UAD6R C	READING CULTURE	10/ Sem este r	1	II-VI	-	-	-
	TOTAL		22				

## **EXTRA CREDIT COURSES**

CODE COURSE S. S ER IN MK MAR. WHICH S MK MAR.
--

				THE COURS E IS OFFERE D		S	S
21W2SL1	ENHANCING LANGUAGE SKILLS THROUGH LITERATURE	-	2	II	40	60	100
21W4SL2	APPRECIATING LITERATURE	I	2	II	40	60	100
21W6SL3	CLASSICAL LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION	-	2	VI	40	60	100
	MOOC COURSES / International Certified online Courses (Department Specific Courses/any other courses) * Students can opt other than the listed course from UGC- SWAYAM UGC / CEC	-	Minimu m 2 Credits	I – VI	-	1	

#### I B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -I

## For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/ WEE K	CREDITS
USEN	23W1CC1	INTRODUCTIO N TO LITERATURE	CORE	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled introduction to literature renders a comprehensive view of the various forms of literature

## LEARNING OBJECTIVES

- **LO1** To introduce the different forms of literature
- **LO2** To provide learners with the background knowledge of literature
- **LO3** To enable learners to understand the different genres of writing
- **LO4** To examine the various themes and methodologies present in literature

**LO5** To create the ability of critically examining a text

UNIT I [15 HRS]

Introduction: Poetry

Different forms of poetry

Sonnet

Ode

Elegy

Lyric Ballad

## Prose-Short Story

Novella

Novel

Drama-Comedy

Tragedy

Tragi-Comedy

UNIT II: [14 HRS]

Michael Drayton- "The Parting"

William Shakespeare-"Sonnet 18", "Sonnet 116"

John Milton- "When I Consider How My Light is Spent, Daffodils'

John Keats- "Ode to Nightingale"

Thomas Gray –"Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard"

Robert Frost – "Mending Wall"

UNIT III: [14 HRS]

J.M. Barrie - The Admirable Crichton.

Lady Gregory-The Rising of the Moon

UNIT IV: [15 HRS]

Manohar Malgonkar - Spy in Amber *Don Quixote*- Tilting at the Windmills Katherine Mansfield- *Bliss and other stories*.

UNIT V: [17 HRS]

Saki – "The Open Window " Emmy Laybourne–"Sweet"

Jerome K. Jerome- excerpt from-Three Men in a Boat-Packing

## **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. Kennedy X.J., and Dana Gioia. *Backpack Literature : An Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, Drama, and Writing.* Pearson, 2016.
- 2. Kirszner, Laurie and Stephen R. Mandell. *Portable Literature: Reading, Reacting, Writing.* Edition 9. Cengage Learning, 2016.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1.Herawati, Henny

- etal., Introduction to Literature, Sanata Dharma University Press, 2021.
- 2.Meyer, Michael D. Quentin Miller. *The Compact Bedford Introduction to Literature* with 2021 MLAUpdate, Bedford/St. Martin's, 2021.
- 3. Campbell, Janice. *IntroductiontoLiterature: Excellence inLiterature*. English 1, Edition Everyday Education, LLC, 2021.
- 4. Mund Subhendu. *The Making of Indian English Literature*. Taylor & Francis Ltd., 2021.
- 5. Adamson H.D. Linguistics and English Literature: An Introduction. Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- 6. Titjen Felicity et al. (ed), Teaching English Language and Literature, Taylor & Francis, 2020.

#### DIGITAL OPEN WEB EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

ASIATIC:IITUMJournalofEnglishLanguage&Literature

The English Historical Review (EHR)

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids			
	UNIT -I						
1.1	Introduction: Poetry-Different forms of poetry-Sonnet, Ode, Elegy, Lyric Ballad	7	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
1.2	Prose-Short Story,Novella,Novel.Drama- Comedy,Tragedy,Tragi-Comedy	8	Lecture	Black Board			
	UNIT –II						
2.1	Michael Drayton- The Parting	2	Lecture	Green Board			
2.2	WilliamShakespeare- Sonnet18,Sonnet116.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
2.3	John Milton- <i>When I Consider</i>	3	Chalk &	Black Board			

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids		
	How My Light is Spent, Daffodils		Talk			
2.4	John Keats-Ode to Nightingale	2	Lecture	Black Board		
2.5	Thomas Gray- Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board		
2.6	Robert Frost-MendingWall	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board		
UNIT –III						
3.1	J.M. Barrie - The Admirable Crichton	7	Chalk &Talk	LCD		
3.2	Lady Gregory-The Rising of the Moon	7	Lecture	PPT & White board		
	UNIT -I	v				
4.1	Manohar Malgonkar - Spy in Amber	5	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board		
4.2	Don Quixote-Tilting at the Windmills	5	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board		
4.3	Katherine Mansfield-Bliss and other stories	5		LCD		
	UNIT -	V				
5.1	Saki - The Open Window	9	Chalk &	LCD		

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	Emmy Laybourne–Sweet		Talk	
5.2	JeromeK. Jerome- excerptfromThreeMeninaBoat- Packing	8	Lecture	LCD

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	Total Scholas tic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess
Levels	Т1	Т2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/ PPT				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
кз	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
К4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
NS	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

	CIA	
Scholastic		35

Non Scholastic	5
	40

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	С5	С6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Sectio n A (i) 5 Mks.	Secti on A (ii) 5 Mks	Sectio n B 8 Mks.	Sectio n C 12 Mks	Sectio n D 20 Mks.	Section E 10 Mks.	Total 60Mk s.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

COURSE OUTCOMES	PSOs ADDRESSED

CO 1	Appreciate and analyse and the basic elements of poetry, including meter, rhyme, and theme	PO1
CO 2	Gain knowledge of the elements of fiction including Narrative structure, character analysis and Comparison between different but related texts.	PO1, PO2
CO 3	Explore the dramatic story telling including play structure, monologues, dialogue, and scene setting.	PO4, PO6
CO 4	Use library resources to research and Develop arguments about literary works	PO4, PO5, PO6
CO 5	Work skillfully within a team, respect coworkers, delegate work and contribute to a group project.	PO3, PO8

## **Mapping with Programme Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

3 - Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Low

# Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:

CO /PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3

CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weighta ge	15	15	15	15	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

**Note**: ◆ Strongly Correlated – **3** ◆ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

## I B.A. English SEMESTER -I

## For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGOR Y	HRS/ WEE K	CREDI TS
USEN	23W1CC2	INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH	CORE	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course "Indian Writing in English" gives an overview of the writings of Indian authors, its characteristics, the various periods and techniques and equips the students with the ethos of Indian Literature.

#### LEARNING OBJECTIVES

The course is designed with the following objectives:

- LO1 To familiarize the students with the emergence and growth of Indian Writing in English in the context of colonial experience.
- LO2 To help in understanding issues concerning Indian Writing in English such as the representation of culture, identity, history, constructions of nation, (post) national and gender politics, cross-cultural transformations.
- LO3 To enable learners to appreciate Nation -Nationalism; Counter Discourse; Subalternity; Identity Movements.
- LO4 To closely examine the various themes and methodologies existing in Contemporary Indian Writing in English.
- LO5 To help learners apply the ideas encapsulated in Indian Aesthetics to literary texts.

#### UNITS

UNIT -I (15 HRS.)

Vishnu Sharma - Winning of Friends (Panchathantra) (there are

four stories to choose from)

Pamela S. Turner - Hachiko

A.K. Ramanujan - Brother's Day from Folktales

Ruskin Bond - Handful of Nuts, Night Train to Deoli

K.A. Abbas - Sparrows

UNIT -II (15 HRS.)

Rabindranath Tagore - Khabhuliwala

Pearl S Buck - India through a Traveller's Eye - excerpt

from My Several Worlds

Ruskin Bond - The School Among the Pines, Boy Scouts Forever,

Uncle Ken's Rumble in the Jungle from School Days

M.K. Gandhi - Inspection Episode-Examination - from

Part I Childhood Science, Humanities and

Religion

UNIT -III (6 HRS.)

Toru Dutt - The Lotus

Sri Aurobindo - The Tiger and the Deer

UNIT -IV (14 HRS.)

Sarojini Naidu - The Village Song

A.K. Ramanujam - Still Another View of Grace

Shiv K Kumar - Indian Women

Mirza Ghalib - It is not Love, it is Madness

UNIT -V (25 HRS.)

Rabindranath Tagore - Mukhthadhara

Harindranath Chattopadhyay - "The Window, Sentry's Lantern" - Five Plays

Nissim Ezeikel - Nalini: A Comedy in Three Acts - Three Plays

Joginder Paul

- Sleepwalkers

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Paul, Joginder. Sleepwalkers. Katha, 2002.
- 2. Chattopadhyay, Harindranath. "The Window/ Sentry's Lantern." *Five Plays*. Bharata Shakthi Nilayam, 1932.
- 3. Ezekiel, Nissim. "Nalini: A Comedy in Three Acts," Three Plays.
  Writers Workshop, 1969

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Singh, R P. An Anthology of Indian English Poetry. Orient Blackswan, 1989.
- 2. Rama Rao Pappu. *New Essays in the Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*. South Asia Books, 1997.
- 3. Tales from Panchatantra: Winning of Friends. Rupa & Co. 2004.
- 4. Bond, Ruskin. Collected Short Stories. Penguin, 2016.

#### WEB SOURCES

- 1. <a href="https://iep.utm.edu/radhakri/">https://iep.utm.edu/radhakri/</a>
- **2.** https://mrtian.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/India-Through-Travellers-Eye-Rainbow-Book-12th-BSEB-1.pdf

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

## COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids	
					ı

	UN	IIT -I		
1.1	Winning of Friends (Panchathantra)	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
1.2	Hachiko – Pamela S. Turner	3	Lecture	Black Board
1.3	Brother's Day from Folktales – A.K. Ramanujan	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.4	Handful of Nuts – Ruskin Bond	3	Lecture	Smart Board
1.5	Night Train to Deoli - Ruskin Bond	2	Lecture	Black Board
1.6	Sparrows - K.A. Abbas	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UN	IIT II		
2.1	Rabindranath Tagore - Khabhuliwala.	2	Lecture	Green Board Charts
2.2	India through a Traveller's Eye excerpt from My Several Worlds - Pearl SBuck.	4	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
2.3	The School Among the Pines, Boy Scouts Forever, Uncle Ken's Rumble in the Jungle from School Days - Ruskin Bond	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
2.4	Inspection Episode- Examination- from Part I Childhood- M.K. Gandhi - Autobiography	2	Chalk & Talk	BLACK BOARD

2.5	Science, Humanities and Religion	3	Chalk & Talk	BLACK BOARD
3.1	The Lotus - Toru Dutt	3	Chalk & Talk	BLACK BOARD
3.2	The Tiger and the Deer - Sri Aurobindo	3	Lecture	LCD
	UNIT IV- SI	HORT STO	RY	
4.1	Sarojini Naidu- The Village Song	3	Lecture	BLACK BOARD
4.3	A.K. Ramanujam - Still Another View of Grace	4	Lecture	BLACK BOARD
4.4	Shiv K Kumar - Indian Women	3	Lecture	LCD
4.5	Mirza Ghalib - It is not Love, it is Madness	4	Lecture	BLACK BOARD
	UN	IT V		
5.1	Rabindranath Tagore - Mukhthadhara.	6	Lecture	BLACK BOARD. LCD
5.2	The Window, Sentry's Lantern - Five Plays - Harindranath Chattopadhyay	6	Lecture	BLACK BOARD. LCD
5.3	Nalini: A Comedy in Three Acts – Three Plays - Nissim Ezeikel	7	Lecture	BLACK BOARD. LCD
5.4	Joginder Paul - Sleepwalkers.	6	Lecture	BLACK BOARD. LCD

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC NON - SCHOLASTIC MARK
----------------------------------

C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	<b>C</b> 5	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

	COURSE OUTCOMES							
Course Outcomes	On completion of this course, students will,							
CO1	Appreciate the historical trajectory of various genres of Indian Writing in English from colonial times to till the present	PO1						
CO2	Analyze Indian literary texts written in English in terms of colonialism, postcolonialism, regionalism, and nationalism	PO1,PO2						
CO3	Understand the role of English as a medium for Political awakening and the use of English in India for creative writing	PO4,PO6						
CO4	Analyze how the sociological, historical, cultural and political context impacted the texts selected for study	PO4,PO5,PO 6						
CO5	Evaluate critically the contributions of major Indian English poets and dramatists	PO3,PO8						

# **Mapping with Programme Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2

соз	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

3 - Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Low

## Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:

CO /PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	14	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0

## I B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER - I

## For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W1EC1	LITERARY GENRES AND FORMS	Elective I	5	3

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled LITERARY GENRES AND FORMS renders a comprehensive view of the various literary genres and devices of English Literature.

## **COURSE OBJECTIVE**

The course enables learners to identify and differentiate various literary genres and forms of English literature and understand their significance.

#### **UNIT I - OBJECTIVE POETRY**

[10 Hrs]

- 1. Why we study Literature
- 2. Ballad
- 3. Epic

#### **UNIT II - POETRY**

[10 Hrs]

- 1. Narrative Poetry (SS)
- 2. Lyrical Poetry

## **UNIT III - DRAMA**

[13 Hrs]

1. Tragic Drama

2. Comedy: Light and Dark

UNIT IV - NOVEL [12 Hrs]

- 1. Introduction to Novel (SS)
- 2. Types of Novels

## **UNIT V - PROSE AND SHORT FICTION**

[10 Hrs]

- 1. The Short Story
- 2. The Essay

## **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM**

[5 Hrs]

- 1. Study on upcoming Literary Genres and Forms.
- 2. Discussion on Topical Genres

#### **TEXT BOOK**

Rees, R., 1973. English Literature: An Introduction for Foreign Readers. London: Macmillan.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Ashok, Padmaja. *A Companion to Literary Forms*, Orient Blackswan Private Limited, 2015.
- 2. Eliot, T.S. Selected Essays 1917 1932. USA, 1932.
- 3. Esslin, Martin. The Theatre of the Absurd. UK, 2004.
- 4. Ionesco, Eugene. The Chairs. London, 2007.
- 5. Johnson, Samuel. The Samuel Johnson Encyclopedia. Westport, 1996.
- 6. Lemon, Lee T. A Glossary for the Study of English. 1971.
- 7. Saintsbury, George. A Short History of English Literature. London, 1912.
- 8. Scott, Wilbur S. Five Approaches of Literary Criticism. London, 1977.

#### DIGITAL OPEN WEB EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

- 1. <a href="https://blog.reedsy.com/literary-devices/">https://blog.reedsy.com/literary-devices/</a>
- 2. https://literaryterms.net/
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zrGtL4b\_odE
- 4. <a href="https://literarydevices.net/">https://literarydevices.net/</a>

## COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids									
	UNIT -I PROSE												
1.1	Why we study Literature	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD									
1.2	Ballad	4	Lecture	PPT & White board									
1.3	Epic	4	Chalk & Talk	LCD									
	UNIT -II PO	ETRY -I											
2.1	Poetry	2	Lecture	Green Board Charts									
2.2	Narrative Poetry (Self-Study)	4	Chalk & Talk	Green Board									
2.3	Lyrical Poetry	4	Lecture	Google classroom									
	UNIT -III D	RAMA											
3.1	Introduction to Drama	1	Chalk &Talk	LCD									

3.2	Types of Drama	1	Lecture	Blackboard
3.3	Tragic Drama	2	Lecture	Green Board
3.4	Comedy & its types	3	Lecture	LCD
3.5	Light Comedy	3	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
3.6	Dark Comedy	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
	UNIT -IV - N	IOVEL		
4.1	Introduction to Novel (Self-Study)	1	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.2	Types of Novels	1	Lecture	Green Board
4.3	Picaresque Novel	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.4	Epistolary Novel	1	Lecture	LCD

4.5	Historical Novel	1	Chalk &	Green					
1.0	Tilistorical Novel	1	Talk	Board					
4.6	Sentimental Novel	1	Lecture	PPT & White					
				board					
4.7	Domestic Novel	1	Chalk & Talk	Green Board					
4.8	Gothic Novel	1	Lecture	LCD					
	Godine Nover	<u>-</u>		PPT &					
4.9	Science Fiction Novel	1	Chalk & Talk	White board					
4.10	Regional Novel	1	Lecture	Green Board					
4.11	Detective Novel	1	Chalk & Talk	Green Board					
UNIT -V PROSE ANS SHORT FICTION									
F 1			<b>.</b>	Smart					
5.1	The Elements of Fiction	2	Lecture	Board					
<b>.</b>			Chalk &	1.05					
5.2	Short Story	3	Talk	LCD					
5.3	Prose	2	Lecture	Smart					
				Board					
5.4	The Essay	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White					
	TIME WE DAY	TA BUTCHU	Talk	board					
UNIT -VI DYNAMISM									
				Smart					
6.1	Study on upcoming Literary  Genres and Forms	3	Lecture	Board					
			Chalk &	LCD					
6.2	Discussion on Topical Genres	2	Talk						

Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess
	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/P PT				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mk s.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	<b>22.5</b> %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	1	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA					
Scholastic	23				
Non- Scholastic	2				
	25				

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1 (30)	C2 (30)	С3	C4	C5	CIA	ESE	Total
1	.5	3	5	2	25	75	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	_	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	_	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

CO 1	identify various genres and analyse the elements of objective poetry	K1 & K2	PSO1
CO 2	define forms of poetry, recall a wide range of literary terms and explain their features	K1 & K2	PSO3
CO 3	identify various forms of Drama and trace its origin and growth	K1 & K3	PSO1
CO 4	classify forms of fiction and examine the elements of fiction	K2 & K4	PSO5
CO 5	identify various forms of prose and short fiction and describe its features and nuances	КЗ	PSO1

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	1	1	2
CO2	1	1	3	1	2
соз	3	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	3
CO5	3	2	2	1	1

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1

CO2	2	1	3	2	1	1	1
соз	3	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	2	2	2	1	1

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

lacktriangle Weakly Correlated -1

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

M. Eshan

Mrs. M. Esther

**Assistant Professor** 

Forwarded By

Ferrendo Delishia

DR.FERNANDO DELISHIA

# I B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -I

#### For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W1EC2	LITERARY TERMS	ELECTIVE	5	3

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course introduces the students to the various literary terms used in English Literature related to Literary devices, techniques and movements.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE**

- The course enables learners to identify various literary terms used in English literature and understand their significance.
- It helps the learners to analyse and critique the effective application of literary devices in literary works.
- It introduces the students to a few significant literary movements that impacted English Literature.

#### UNIT I -FIGURATIVE LANGUAGE

[12 Hrs]

- 1. Introduction to Literary Terms and Devices
- 2. Metaphor, Simile, Personification, Imagery, Symbolism, Allegory
- 3. Hyperbole, Understatement, Irony, Ambiguity
- 4. Allusion, Synecdoche, Conceit, Pathetic Fallacy

#### **UNIT II - POETIC TERMS AND DEVICES**

[12 Hrs]

- 1. Alliteration, Assonance, Consonance,
- 2. Rhyme, Rhythm, Meter
- 3. Onomatopoeia, Euphony, Cacophony
- 4. Persona, Tone, Stanza, Couplet, Free Verse

#### UNIT III - DRAMATIC & NARRATIVE DEVICES

[14 Hrs]

- 1. Plot Exposition, Conflict, Climax, Denouement, Anticlimax, Setting
- Character Protagonist, Antagonist, Flat & Round, Static & Dynamic,
   Foil
- Narrative Techniques and Devices Flashback, Points of View,
   Foreshadowing
- 4. Dialogue, Monologue, Soliloquy, Aside, Comic Relief, Three Unities

  Tragic Flaw

#### **UNIT IV -WORDPLAY**

[8 Hrs]

- 1. Pun, Anagram, Acronym
- 2. Paradox, Oxymoron
- 3. Malapropism, Spoonerism
- 4. Portmanteau, Neologism

#### **UNIT V -LITERARY MOVEMENTS**

[10 Hrs]

- 1. Renaissance & Restoration
- 2. Neoclassicism, Romanticism& Victorianism
- 3. American Transcendentalism, Realism&Stream of Consciousness
- 4. Modernism & Post Modernism

#### **UNIT VI: DYNAMISM**

[4 Hrs]

- 1. Analysis and interpretation of the use of literary devices in literary texts
- 2. Identifying and categorizing texts based on literary terms and movements

#### **TEXT BOOK**

1. Abrams M.H. and Geoffrey Harpham. *A Glossary of Literary Forms*. Cengage Learning, 2015

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Baldick, Chris. The Oxford Dictionary of Literary Terms. OUP, 2008
- 2. Cuddon, J.A. A Dictionary of Literary Terms. Penguin Books Ltd. 2014
- 3. Gill, Richard. Mastering English Literature. Bloomsbury Publishing, 2016

#### DIGITAL OPEN WEB EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

- 1. https://literaryterms.net/
- 2. https://www.dbu.edu/writing-center/\_documents/quick-reference-flyers/literary-analysis/literary-terms.pdf

- 3. <a href="https://writers.com/common-literary-devices#poetry-devices">https://writers.com/common-literary-devices#poetry-devices</a>
- 4. <a href="https://www.studysmarter.us/explanations/english-literature/literary-movements/">https://www.studysmarter.us/explanations/english-literature/literary-movements/</a>
- 5. <a href="https://writers.com/common-literary-devices">https://writers.com/common-literary-devices</a>

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectu res	Teachin g Pedagog y	Teachin g Aids							
	UNITI -FIGURATIVE LANGUAGE[12 Hrs]										
1.1	Introduction to Literary Terms and Devices	3	Lecture	Black Board							
1.2	Metaphor,Simile,Personification,Imagery,S ymbolism,Allegory	3	Lecture	PPT							
1.3	Hyperbole, Understatement, Irony, Ambiguity	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board							
1.4	Allusion, Synecdoche, Conceit, Pathetic Fallacy	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board							
	UNIT II - POETIC TERMS AND DEVI	CES[12	Hrs]								
2.1	Alliteration, Assonance, Consonance	3	Audio Presenta tion	Audio clip							
2.2	Rhyme, Rhythm, Meter	3	Audio Presenta tion	Audio clip							
2.3	Onomatopoeia, Euphony, Cacophony	3	Audio Presenta tion	Audio clip							
2.4	Persona, Tone, Stanza, Couplet, Free Verse	3	Lecture	White Board							
	UNIT III - DRAMATIC & NARRATIVE D	EVICES	[14 Hrs]								
3.1	Plot – Exposition, Conflict, Climax, Denouement, Anticlimax, Setting	3	Lecture	Black board							

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectu res	Teachin g Pedagog y	Teachin g Aids
3.2	Character – Protagonist, Antagonist, Flat &Round, Static &Dynamic, Foil	4	Lecture& Discussi on	Black board
3.3	Narrative Techniques and Devices – Flashback, Points of View, Foreshadowing	4	Lecture & Discussi on	Black Board
3.4	Dialogue, Monologue, Soliloquy Aside, Comic Relief, Three Unities,Tragic Flaw	3	Lecture	Black Board
	UNIT IV – WORDPLAY[8 H	rs]		
4.1	Pun, Anagram, Acronym	2	Chalk & Talk Pair Work	PPT, Newspap er Clipping s
4.2	Paradox, Oxymoron	2	Lecture Pair Work	PPT Newspap er Clipping s
4.3	Malapropism, Spoonerism, Cliché	2	Chalk & Talk Pair Work	PPT, Newspap er Clipping s
4.4	Portmanteau, Neologism	2	Lecture Pair Work	PPT, Newspap er Clipping s
	UNIT V – LITERARY MOVEMENT	S[10 H	rs]	
5.1	Renaissance &Restoration	2	Lecture & Discussi on	Black Board
5.2	Neoclassicism,Romanticism & Victorian	2	Lecture &	Black Board

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectu res	Teachin g Pedagog y	Teachin g Aids
			Discussi on	
5.3	American Transcendentalism, Realism&Stream of Consciousness	3	Lecture & Discussi on	Black Board
5.4	Modernism & Post Modernism	3	Lecture & Discussi on	Black Board
	UNIT -VI DYNAMISM[4 H1	:s]		
6.1	Analysis and interpretation of the use of literary devices in literary texts	2	Classroo m Activity	Smart Board
6.2	Identifying and categorizing texts based on literary terms and movements	1	Classroo m Activity – Group work	PPT
6.3	Creating original works employing the various literary devices	1	Classroo m Activity – Individu al work	Workshee ts

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1 (30)	C2 (30)	СЗ	C4	C5	CIA	ESE	Total
1	.5	3	5	2	25	75	100

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Identify the use of figurative language used by authors	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Understand the use of various devices used in poetry, drama and fiction	K1&K2	PSO1& PSO2
CO 3	Critique the use of literary devices in literary works	K2 & K3	PSO2, PSO4 &PSO5
CO 4	Evaluate the significance of a few significant literary movements	K2 &K3	PSO3, PSO4 & PSO5
CO 5	Create original work applying the knowledge acquired about literary devices	K4	PSO2, PSO4

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	1	1	1
соз	1	2	1	3	3
CO4	1	1	2	3	3
CO5	1	3	1	2	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1

CO2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1
соз	3	1	2	3	1	3	1
CO4	3	1	3	3	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	1	3	2

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

lacktriangle Weakly Correlated -1

#### **COURSE DESIGNER**

8. Romabam

Dr. S. SAIRA BANU

Forwarded By

Ferrendo Delishia

Dr. FERNANADO DELISHIA (HOD'S Signature & Name)

### I B.A/B.Sc/ B.Com

#### SEMESTERS -I

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/ WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W1SE1	FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH	NON MAJOR ELECTIVE	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH provides the essential materials and training to enhance the communication skills and soft skills of the students.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- ➤ The course equips the learners to make effective use of language in various occasions.
- ➤ The course helps the learners hone their language skill specifically to procure jobs.

#### UNIT -I INTRODUCTION

(6 HRS)

- 1. Making introduction
- 2. Expressing requests and enquiries

#### UNIT -II SOCIAL INTERACTION

(6HRS.)

- 1. Greetings
- 2. Gratitude

#### UNIT III -SKILLS FOR EMPLOYABILITY

(6HRS.)

- 1. Telephone Etiquette
- 2. Group discussion
- 3. Interviews

#### UNIT -IV COMMUNICATION SKILLS

(6HRS.)

- 1. Listening
- 2. Speaking
- 3. Reading
- 4. Writing

### UNIT -V PRESENTATION

(6HRS.)

- 1. Situational Conversation
- 2. Extempore Speech

#### **UNIT - VI DYNAMISM**

- 1. Group Discussion
- 2. Debate
- 3. Mock Interview

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Vincent. Lawerence. Soft Skills Develop Yourself. New century book house(p)ltd.,2017.
- 2. Ravindran. Elango. Arockiam. *Success through Soft Skills*. Institute for Communication and Technology. 2009.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids					
	UNIT -I - INTRO	DUCTION							
1.1	Making introduction	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board					
1.2	Expressing requests and enquiries	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD					
	UNIT -II - SOCIAL INTERACTION								
2.1	Greetings	3	Lecture	LCD					

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids					
2.2	Gratitude	3	Chalk & Talk	Ppt					
	UNIT -III SKILLS FOR EMPLOYABILITY								
3.1	Telephone Etiquette	2	Lecture	LCD					
3.2	Group discussion	2	Lecture	Ppt					
3.3	Interviews	2	Chalk & Talk	Smart Board					
	UNIT -IVCOMMUNICA	TION SKI	LLS						
4.1	Listening	2	Chalk &Talk	Black Board					
4.2	Speaking	1	Chalk & Talk	LCD					
4.3	Reading	2	Lecture	Ppt					
4.4	Writing	1	Chalk &Talk	Black Board					
	UNIT -V PRESENTATION								
5.1	Situational Conversation	3	Lecture	LCD					
5.2	Extempore Speech	3	Lecture	PPT					

Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess ment
--------	----	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------	------------------------

	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/P PT				
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mk s.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	<b>27.</b> 5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA						
Scholastic	35					
Non Scholastic	5					
	40					

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	CIA ESE Tota	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Build confidence to introduce themselves to their peers	K1	PSO2 & PSO4
CO 2	identify specific problems communication and master grammar concepts	K1& K2	PSO2
CO 3	develop LSRW skills and relate to different situations	K1 & K3	PSO2 & PSO5
CO 4	construct situational dialogues without grammatical errors and demonstrate in practice	K1, K2& K3	PSO5
CO 5	examine different types of presentation skills and employ them in career building	K2 & K4	PS04

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	2	1	3	1
CO2	1	3	1	2	1
соз	1	3	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	1	3	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

/ PO1 PO2 PO	B PO4 PO5	PO6 PO7
--------------	-----------	---------

PSO							
CO1	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
соз	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	1	2	1	1	3	3	2

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

Ms. B. Dharani

Forwarded By

Fernando Deligia

Dr. Fernando Delishia

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

### I B.A. English

#### SEMESTER -I

#### For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W1FC	BASICS OF ENGLISH STUDIES	FOUNDATION COURSE	2	2

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course "Basics of English Studies" has both knowledge and skill based content that can enable the students to take up a career in the field of Literature.

#### LEARNING OBJECTIVES

The course is designed with the following objectives:

- **LO1** To introduce the basics of English Literature
- **LO2** To equip the learners with the background of literary history
- **LO3** To enable learners to comprehend the literatures in English
- LO4 To enhance learners to understand Fourth World Literature
- **LO5** To help the learners to understand and appreciate the different types of literary theory

#### UNITS

UNIT –I (6 HRS.)

Why do we Study Literature?

UNIT -II (6 HRS.)

Literary History

UNIT -III (6 HRS.)

Literatures of the World

UNIT -IV (6 HRS.)

Fourth World Literature

UNIT -V (6 HRS.)

Literary Theory

#### **Text Books (Latest Editions)**

- 1. Barbara, Caroline Levine and et.al. *The Norton Anthology of World Literature-Volume I.* W.W.Norton, 2018.
- 2. Krishnaswamy, N. John Varghese and Sunita Mishra. *Contemporary Literary Theory: A Student's Companion*, Macmillan, 2000.
- 3. Alber, Jan. Stefan Iversen et.al.. Editors. *Why Study Literature?* Aarhus UP, 2011.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Bhattacharya, Arunodoy. *Handbook of English Literary History*, Roman Books, 2015.
- 2. Brown, John Russel. Ed. *The Oxford Illustrated History of Theatre*. Oxford UP, 2001.
- 3. Culler, Jonathan. *Literary Theory: A Very Short Introduction*. Oxford UP, 1997.
- 4. Ganguly, Debjani. *The Cambridge History of World Literature. Cambridge UP*, 2021.
- 5. Hawas, May. *The Routledge Companion to World Literature and World History*. Routledge, 2018.
- 6.Nagarajan, M.S. *English Literary Criticism and Theory.* Orient Blackswan. 2006.

#### WEB REFERNCES

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WgItf2aMPQo
- 2. https://study.com/academy/lesson/world-literature-major-authors-works.html
- 3. https://books-library.net/files/books-library.online-12311417Wu7T0.pdf
- 4. https://www.encyclopedia.com/history/dictionaries-thesauruses-pictures-and-press-releases/literary-history
- 5. https://study.com/academy/lesson/modern-world-literature-characteristics-influences.html#:~:text=For%20literature%20to%20truly%20be,human%20nature%20that%20transcends%20borders.
- 6. https://www.britannica.com/art/English-literature

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Торіс	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids						
UNIT -I										
1	Why we Study Literature?	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board						
	UNIT -II									
2	Literary History	6	Lecture	PPT & White board						
	UNIT –I	II								
3	Literatures of the World	6	Chalk &Talk	LCD						
	UNIT -I	v								
4	Fourth World Literature	6	Lecture	PPT & White board						
	UNIT -	V								
5	Literary Theory	6	Chalk & Talk	LCD						

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Assess
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	

K1	2	2	-	ı	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	ı	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholas tic	-	,	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100	

**C1** – Test 1

**C2** – Test 2

C3 - Quiz

**C4** – Assignment

**C5** – OBT/PPT

**C6** - NON – SCHOLASTIC

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	POs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Gain the knowledge of the background of literature and literary studies	K1,K2	PO1
CO 2	Identifying the different periods in literary history	K2	PO1, PO2
CO 3	Exploring the different literatures in English	K2, K3	PO4, PO6
CO 4	Equip the learners to understand Fourth World Literatures	КЗ	PO4, PO5
CO 5	Comprehend the different types of literary theory	K2, K3	PO3, PO9

### **Mapping with Programme Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2

СО	PS	3	PS		PS	P	s	PS	
/PO	01	L	02		О3	O	4	05	
CO1	3		3		3	3	}	3	
CO2	3		3		3	3	1	3	
CO3	3		3		3	3	}	3	
CO4	3		3		3	3		3	
CO5	3		3		3	3		3	
Weightage	15	5	15 15		15	1	5	15	
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.	0	3.0	
<b>CO5</b> 3 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	

**Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:** 

3 – Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Low

#### **COURSE DESIGNERS:**

Dr.G.Priya

apunja

82

Assistant Professor

Ms. J. Hindu Sree

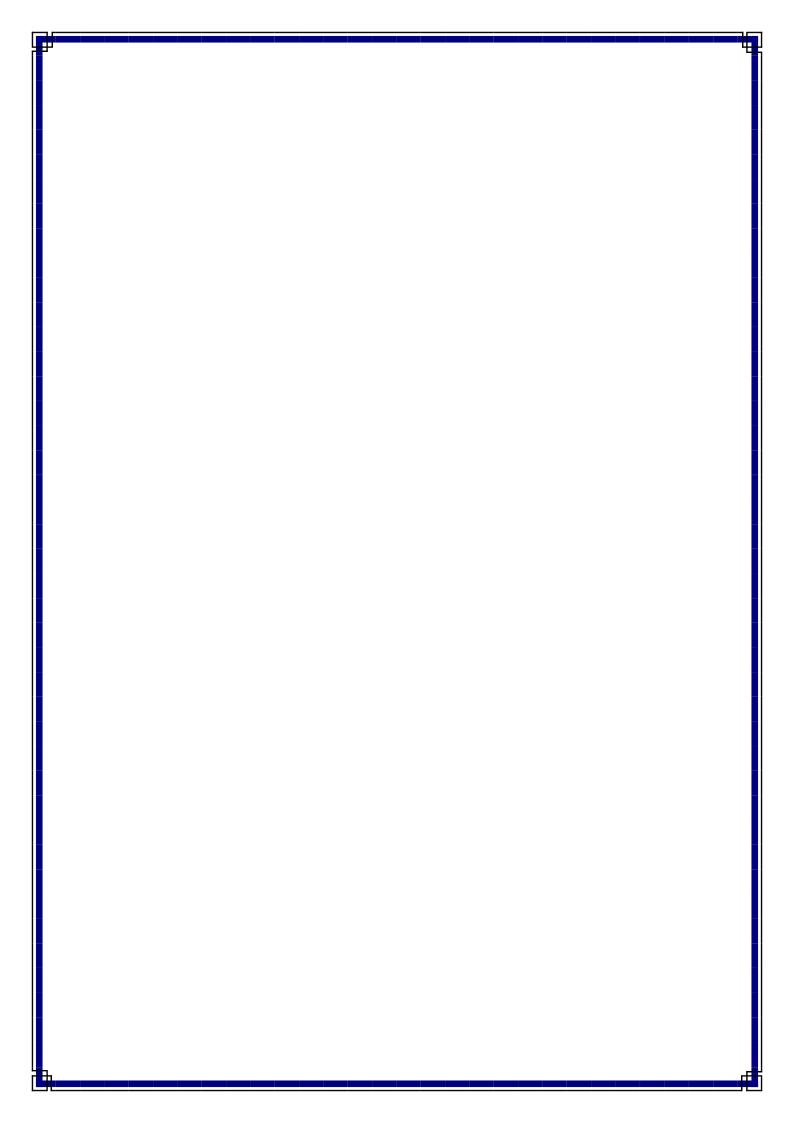
J. Hunduse

Assistant Professor

Forwarded By

Funerdo Delishin

DR. FERNANDO DELISHIA (HOD'S SIGNATURE AND NAME)



## I B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER - II

#### For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W2CC3	BRITISH LITERATU RE - I	CORE	5	5

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled BRITISH LITERATURE introduces the major British writers whose works demonstrate the socio-political and cultural aspects, and the attitudes of the English society.

#### LEARNING OBJECTIVE

- **LO1 –** To introduce British Identity, Periods and other related forms
- **LO2** To increase the ability for students to intellectually assess the world and their place in it.
- LO3 To enable learners to understand that British literature is at the foundation of English-speaking peoples' culture
- **LO4** To closely examine the various themes and methodologies present in British literature
- **LO5** To create an aptitude of critically probing through the text

UNIT I: Prose [15 Hrs]

1. Francis Bacon - Of Truth, Of Adversity

2. Oliver Goldsmith - A City Night-Piece

3. Addison and Steele - The Spectator Club On Gratitude On Giving Advice

**UNIT II: Poetry** 

[15 Hrs]

- 1. Robert Jamieson
- 2. Robert Edgar Burns
- 3. Anne Bradstreet
- 4. William Blake
- 5. John Keats
- Robinhood & The Monk
- The Potter
- Prologue
- The Chimney Sweeper
- Endymion Bk I

**UNIT III: Poetry** 

[15 Hrs]

1. P. B. Shelly

- Arethusa, Hymn to Intellectual Beauty.
- 2. William Wordsworth Ode: To Intimation &

**Immorality** 

- 3. Lord Byron She Walks in Beauty
- 4. John Milton Paradise Lost Book 4

UNIT IV: Drama [15 Hrs]

- 1. Christopher Marlowe Dr.Faustus
- 2. Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher Philaste
- 3. Oliver Goldsmith She Stoops to Conquer

UNIT V: Novel [15 Hrs]

- 1. Mary Shelly Captain Walton's Conclusion-Frankenstein
- 2. Jonathan Swift Voyage to Lilliput/Houyhnhnms *Gulliver's*Travels
- 3. Charles Dickens Recalled to Life A Tale of Two Cities. **TEXT BOOK**

1. Rexroth, Kenneth. The New British Poets: An Anthology. GrangerBooks, 1976

### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Bacon, Francis, and Michel Leiris. FrancisBacon. Ediciones Poligrafa, 2008.
- 2. Marlowe, Christopher. Dr. Faustus. BOOKON DEMAND LTD, 2021.
- 3. Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. Frankenstein. Create Space, 2015.
- 4. Swift, Jonathan, etal. *Gulliver's Travels*. Oxford University Press, 2019.

#### DIGITAL OPEN WEB EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

- 1. Ranger, Paul. "Technical Features." She Stoops to Conquer by Oliver Goldsmith, 1985, pp.51–68., https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-349-07664-2\_5.
- 2. Dickens, Charles. "Fifty-Two." A Tale of Two Cities, 2008,https://doi.org/10.1093/owc/9780199536238.003.0047

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids									
	UNIT - I												
1.1	Of Truth, Of Adversity	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board									
1.2	A City Night-Piece	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board									
1.3	The Spectator Club On Gratitude On Giving Advice	8	Chalk & Talk	Black Board									
	UNIT – II												
2.1	Robinhood & The Monk	2	Lecture	Black Board									
2.2	The Potter	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board									
2.3	Prologue	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT									
2.4	The Chimney Sweeper	1	Chalk & Talk	PPT									
2.5	Endymion Bk - I	8	Chalk & Talk	PPT									
	UNIT – III												
3.1	Arethusa, Hymn to Intellectual Beauty	4	Chalk &Talk	LCD									
3.2	Ode: To Intimation & Immorality	3	Lecture	PPT & White board									
3.3	She Walks	1	Chalk &Talk	LCD									

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	in Beauty			
3.4	Paradise Lost Book 4	7	Chalk &Talk	LCD
	UNIT - IV			
4.1	Dr. Faustus	5	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.2	Philaster	5	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.3	She Stoops to Conquer	5	Lecture	PPT
	UNIT -V			
5.1	Captain Walton's Conclusion- Frankenstein	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.2	Voyage to Lilliput/Houyhnhnms - Gulliver's Travels	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.3	Recalled to Life – A Tale of Two Cities.	5	Lecture	PPT

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholasti c Marks C5	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/PP T				Assess ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks	

K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
К2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
КЗ	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
К4	3	3	-	5	1	11	1	11	27.5 %
NS	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC NON - SCHOLASTIC MARK						MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	С4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Section A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8Mks.	12Mks	20Mks.	10Mks.	60Mks.	
К1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %

К2	-	-	8	4	1	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
К4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

	COURSE OUTCOMES	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Demonstrate knowledge of the major social, political, philosophical ,and scientific events forming the backdrop for the development of early British Literature	PO1
CO 2	Synthesize, integrate, and connect information by Writing essays using techniques of criticism and evaluation	PO1, PO2
CO 3	Read and discuss the themes, approaches, styles, and contributions to the development of British literature from the Medieval Period to the end of the eighteenth-century	PO4, PO6
CO 4	Distinguish between the characteristics of British literary movements in discussing and writing about British literature.	PO4, PO5, PO6
CO 5	Write about literature using standard literary terminology and other literary conventions.	PO3, PO8

### **Mapping with Programme Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2

CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

3 – Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Low

### **Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:**

CO/PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	14	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
	Weakly Correlated -1	

# I B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -II

#### For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WE EK	CREDITS
USEN	23W2CC4	AMERICAN LITERATU RE - I	CORE	5	5

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled American Literature I renders a comprehensive view of the various literary genres of America.

#### LEARNING OBJECTIVE

- **LO1** To understand the growth and development of American literature
- LO2 To critically examine how various genres developed and progressed
- **LO3**Learn about prominent writers and famous works in American literature.
- **LO4**To closely examine the various themes and methodologies present in American literature

**LO5**To create an aptitude of critically probing through the text

UNIT I [15 Hrs]

E. M. Foster –"The Prologue" -Passage to India (Lines 1-68).

Walt Whitman- "O Captain, My Captain!"

UNIT II [14 Hrs]

Sherman Alexie - "Crow Testament", "Evolution"

Edgar Allan Poe - "The Raven"

Emily Dickinson- "Because I Could Not Stop for Death".

UNIT III [17 Hrs]

Edgar Allan Poe -"The Philosophy of Composition"

### Martin Luther King Jr- "I have a Dream"

Abraham Lincoln-"Gettysburg Address"

UNIT IV [15 Hrs]

Tennessee Williams- The Glass Menagerie

Eugene O'Neill- Emperor Jones

UNIT V [14 Hrs]

Harriet Beecher Stowe- Uncle Tom's Cabin

Herman Melville- Billy Budd

Washington Irving- "The Legend of the Sleepy Hollow",

"Rip Van Winkle"

Leslie Marmon Silko - "Ceremony"

*The Norton Anthology to American Literature.* 

#### **TEXT BOOK**

Levine, Robert S., et al. *The Norton Anthology of American Literature*. W. W. Norton & Company, 2022.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Dickinson, Emily, and Johanna Brownell. *Emily Dickinson: Poems*. Chartwell Books, 2015.
- 2. Gould, Jean. American Women Poets: Pioneers of Modern Poetry. DODD, MEAD, 1980.
- 3. Poe, Edgar Allan, et al. *Poetry for Young People: Edgar Allen Poe*. Sterling Pub. Co., 1995.
- 4. Kallen, Stuart A., and Terry Boles. *The Gettysburg Address*. Abdo& Daughters, 1994.

#### DIGITAL OPEN WEB EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

1. "Harriet Beecher Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin."2003, <a href="https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315812113">https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315812113</a>.

2. Mason, Ronald. "Herman Melville and 'Billy Budd.'" *Tempo*, no. 21, 1951, pp. 6-8., <a href="https://doi.org/10.1017/s0040298200054863">https://doi.org/10.1017/s0040298200054863</a>

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -	I		
1.1	E. M. Foster –"The Prologue"	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	Walt Whitman - "O Captain, My Captain!"	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT –II			
2.1	Sherman Alexie – "Crow Testament"	3	Lecture	Green Board Charts
2.2	Sherman Alexie – "Evolution"	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
2.3	Edgar Allan Poe - "The Raven"	5	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
2.4	Emily Dickinson- "Because I Could Not Stop for Death"	3	Lecture	Google classroom
	UNIT –I	II		
3.1	Edgar Allan Poe -"The Philosophy of Composition"	7	Chalk &Talk	LCD
3.2	Martin Luther King Jr- "I have a Dream"	5	Lecture	PPT & White board
3.3	Abraham Lincoln- "Gettysburg Address"	5	Lecture	PPT & White board
	UNIT -I	v		
4.1	Tennessee Williams- <i>The Glass</i> <i>Menagerie</i>	8	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.2	Eugene O'Neill- <i>Emperor Jones</i>	7	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board

Module No.	Торіс	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -	V		
5.1	Harriet Beecher Stowe- <i>Uncle Tom's Cabin</i>	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.2	Herman Melville- <i>Billy Budd</i>	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.3	Washington Irving - "The Legend of the Sleepy Hollow"	2	Lecture	Smart Board
5.4	Washington Irving -	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD
5.5	Leslie Marmon Silko - "Ceremony"	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.6	The Norton Anthology to American Literature.	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/P PT				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mk s.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %

NS	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	sc	HOLAS	TIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	Total	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40 60		100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8Mks.	Section C 12Mks	Section D 20Mks.	Section E 10Mks.	Total 60Mks	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	_	4	_	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

	COURSE OUTCOMES	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Analyze and discuss works of American literature from a range of genres (e.g. poetry, nonfiction, slave narrative, captivity narrative, literary fiction, genre fiction, sermon, public proclamations, letters, etc.).	PO1
CO 2	Identify relationships between moments in American history, colonialism, and culture and their representation in works of American literature.	PO1, PO2
CO 3	Articulate ways that American literature reflects complex historical and cultural experiences.	PO4, PO6
CO 4	Produce a mix of critical, creative, and/or reflective works about American literature to 1865.	PO4, PO5, PO6
CO 5	Analyse and describe about American literature using standard literary terminology and other literary conventions	PO3, PO8

### **Mapping with Programme Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2

CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

3 - Strong, 2 - Medium, 1 - Low

# **Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:**

CO/PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	14	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
	Weakly Correlated -1	

# I B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -II

# For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRA MME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	HRS/ WEEK	CRE DITS
USEN	23W2EC3	PHONETICS AND TRANSCRIPTION	Elective	5	3

# **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course introduces students to the study of articulatory phonetics, and the technical terms required for describing speech. It provides students with the basic notions of phonetic transcription and the set of symbols for transcribing English.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE**

To make the students acquire the right manner of articulating the speech sounds of English and practical training in phonetic transcription.

#### UNITS

#### UNIT I: Phonetic Symbols and Articulation of Speech Sounds [11 HRS]

- 1. List of Phonetic Symbols
- 2. Phonetics: The Articulation of Speech Sounds

#### **UNIT II: Description of Speech Sounds**

[15 HRS]

- 1. Classification of Speech Sounds
- 2. Classification and Description of Consonants
- 3. Classification and Description of Vowels

#### **UNIT III: Syllables and Consonant Clusters**

[12 HRS]

- 1. The Syllable
- 2. Consonant Clusters in English

# **UNIT IV:Practice in Phonetic Transcription**

[10 HRS]

- 1. Words
- 2. Phrases and clauses

# **UNIT V : Practice in Phonetic Transcription**

[10 HRS]

- 1. Sentences
- 2. Paragraphs

#### **UNIT VI - DYNAMISM**

[2 HRS]

- 1. Practice in transcription of sentences and passages
- 2. Speaking practice and Listening Comprehension

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

• T. Balasubramanian.T. *Text book of English Phonetics for Indian Students*.Laxmi Publications Private Limited, 2016.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Crystal, David. Dictionary of Linguistics and Phonetics. 06 ed. `Blackwell,2008.
- 2. Ladefoged, Peter. A Course in Phonetics. 06 ed. Cenage Learning, 2015.
- 3. Roach, Peter. English Phonetics & Phonolgy a Practical Course. 4 ed. Cambridge University Press, 2009.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids						
	UNIT -I									
			Chalk &	Black						
1.1	List of Phonetic Symbols	6	Talk	Board,						
				LCD						
	Phonetics: The Articulation of		Chalk &	Black						
1.2	Speech Sounds	5	Talk	Board,						
				LCD						
0.1		F	Chalk &	Black						
2.1	Classification of Speech Sounds	5	Talk	Board,						

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
				LCD
2.2	Classification and Description of Consonants	5	Lecture	Black Board
2.3	Classification and Description of Vowels	5	Lecture	Black Board
	UNIT -II	Ī.		
3.1	The Syllable	5	Lecture	Black Board
3.2	Consonant Clusters in English	5	Lecture	Black Board
	UNIT -IV	7		
4.1	Practice in transcription of Words	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.2	Practice in transcription of phrases and clauses	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT -V			
5.1	Practice in transcription of Sentences	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.2	Practice in transcription of Paragraphs	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT -VIDYNA	AMISM		
6.1	Practice in transcription of sentences and passages	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

Module	Торіс	No. of	Teaching	Teaching
No.		Lectures	Pedagogy	Aids
6.2	Speaking practice and Listening Comprehension	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

	C1	C2	С3	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Average of Two Internal Tests	Assig nment	Quiz/ Seminar				% of Assessm ent
	15 Mks.	3Mks	5Mks.	23Mks.	5 Mks.	25 Mks.	
K1	2 ½	-	5	7.5	-	7.5	30 %
K2	2 1/2	-	-	2.5	-	2.5	10 %
К3	5	3	-	8	-	8	32 %
K4	5	-	-	5	-	8	20 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-		2	2	8 %
Total	15	5	10	23	2	25	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	23
Non Scholastic	2

- ✓ All the course outcomes are to be assessed in the various CIA components.
- ✓ The levels of CIA Assessment based on Revised Bloom's Taxonomy for UG are:

**K1-** Remember, **K2-**Understand, **K3-**Apply, **K4-**Analyse

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC		TIC	NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	С3	C4	CIA	ESE	Total
15	3	5	2	25	75	100

**C1** – Average of Two Internal Tests

**C2** – Assignment

C3-Quiz/ Seminar

**C4** –Attendance

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Classify vowels and consonants phonetically	K1& K2	PSO1&PSO3
CO 2	Identify the symbols for transcription.	K1&K2	PSO3

CO 3	analyse and identify the basic anatomical structures in the human body and their roles in speech production.	K1 & K3	PSO1
CO 4	Idntify and analyse syllables and consonant clusters	K4	PSO3
CO 5	transcribe words / sentences phonetically by learning the right pronunciation	К3	PSO4

# **COURSE DESIGNER:**

Aarthi.S

Dr. S. Aarthi

**Assistant Professor of English** 

Forwarded by

Furando Dehishia

Dr. Fernando Delishia HOD'S Signature & Name

# I B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -II

# For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRA MME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	HRS/ WEEK	CRE DITS
USEN	23W2EC4	PHONETICS AND SPOKEN ENGLISH	Elective	5	3

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course introduces students to the study of articulatory phonetics, and the technical terms required for describing speech. It provides students with the basic structures for conversational English.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE**

To make the students acquire the right manner of articulating the speech sounds of English and practical training in speaking in English.

#### UNITS

# UNIT I: Phonetic Symbols and Articulation of Speech Sounds [11 HRS]

- 1. List of Phonetic Symbols
- 2. Phonetics: The Articulation of Speech Sounds

#### **UNIT II: Description of Speech Sounds**

[15 HRS]

- 1. Classification of Speech Sounds
- 2. Classification and Description of Consonants
- 3. Classification and Description of Vowels

#### **UNIT III: Syllables and Consonant Clusters**

[12 HRS]

- 1. The Syllable
- 2. Consonant Clusters in English

#### **UNIT IV:Practice in Spoken English**

[10 HRS]

- 1. Daily Activities
- 2. Asking about activities
- 3. Talking about activities
- 4. Time and the calendar
- 5. Dates and periods
- 6. Weather Condition
- 7. What it looks outside?

# UNIT V: Practice in Spoken English

[10 HRS]

- 1. Talking about eating
- 2. Personal health
- 3. Immediate Family and Relations
- 4. Conversational about School
- 5. Using telephone
- 6. Asking about prices

#### **UNIT VI - DYNAMISM**

[2 HRS]

1.Practice in general conversations

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

• T. Balasubramanian.T. *Text book of English Phonetics for Indian Students*.Laxmi Publications Private Limited,2016.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Crystal, David. Dictionary of Linguistics and Phonetics. 06 ed. Blackwell,2008.
- 2. Ladefoged, Peter. A Course in Phonetics. 06 ed. Cenage Learning, 2015.
- 3. Roach, Peter. English Phonetics & Phonolgy a Practical Course. 4 ed. Cambridge University Press, 2009.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids					
	UNIT -I								
1.1	List of Phonetic Symbols	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board, LCD					
1.2	Phonetics: The Articulation of Speech Sounds	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board,					

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
				LCD				
	UNIT -II							
2.1	Classification of Speech Sounds	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board, LCD				
2.2	Classification and Description of Consonants	5	Lecture	Black Board				
2.3	Classification and Description of Vowels	5	Lecture	Black Board				
	UNIT -I	II						
3.1	The Syllable	5	Lecture	Black Board				
3.2	Consonant Clusters in English	5	Lecture	Black Board				
	UNIT -I	v						
4.1	TheDaily Activities	2	Instruction	practice				
4.2	Asking about activities	2	Instruction	practice				
4.3	Talking about activities	2	Instruction	practice				
4.4	Time and the calendar	1	Instruction	practice				
4.5	Dates and periods	1	Instruction	practice				
4.6	Weather Condition	1	Instruction	practice				

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids			
4.7	What it looks outside?	1	Instruction	practice			
	UNIT -	v					
5.1	. Talking about eating	2	Instruction	practice			
5.2	Personal health	2	Instruction	practice			
5.3	Immediate Family and Relations	2	Instruction	practice			
5.4	Conversational about School	2	Instruction	practice			
5.5	Using telephone	2	Instruction	practice			
5.6	Asking about prices	2	Instruction	practice			
UNIT -VIDYNAMISM							
6.1	Practice in general conversations	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			

	C1	C2	С3	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C5	CIA Total	
Levels	Average of Two Internal Tests	Assig nment	Quiz/ Seminar				% of Assessm ent
	15 Mks.	3Mks	5Mks.	23Mks.	5 Mks.	25 Mks.	
K1	2 1/2	-	5	7.5	-	7.5	30 %
K2	2 1/2	-	-	2.5	-	2.5	10 %
К3	5	3	-	8	-	8	32 %

K4	5	-	-	5	-	8	20 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-		2	2	8 %
Total	15	5	10	23	2	25	100 %

CIA				
Scholastic	23			
Non Scholastic	2			
	25			

- ✓ All the course outcomes are to be assessed in the various CIA components.
- ✓ The levels of CIA Assessment based on Revised Bloom's Taxonomy for UG are :

K1- Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS			
C1	C2	С3	C4	CIA	ESE	Total
15	3	5	2	25	75	100

**C1** – Average of Two Internal Tests

**C2** – Assignment

C3-Quiz/ Seminar

C4 –Attendance

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Classify vowels and consonants phonetically	K1& K2	PSO1&PSO3
CO 2	Identify the symbols for transcription.	K1&K2	PSO3
CO 3	analyse and identify the basic anatomical structures in the human body and their roles in speech production.	K1 & K3	PSO1
CO 4	Identify and analyse syllables and consonant clusters	K4	PSO3
CO 5	speak fluently using GIE accent	К3	PSO4

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

Aarthi.S

Dr. S. Aarthi

**Assistant Professor of English** 

Forwarded by

Dr. Fernando Delishia HOD'S Signature & Name

Ferrando Delistia

# I B.A/B.Sc/ B.Com

# SEMESTER - II

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/W EEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W2SE2	FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH	NON MAJOR ELECTIVE	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH provides the essential materials and training to enhance the communication skills and soft skills of the students.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- ➤ The course equips the learners to make effective use of language in various occasions.
- ➤ The course helps the learners hone their language skill specifically to procure jobs.

#### UNIT -I INTRODUCTION

(6 HRS)

- 1. Making introduction
- 2. Expressing requests and enquiries

# UNIT -II SOCIAL INTERACTION(6HRS.)

- 1. Greetings
- 2. Gratitude

# UNIT III -SKILLS FOR EMPLOYABILITY(6HRS.)

- 1. Telephone Etiquette
- 2. Group discussion
- 3. Interviews

# UNIT -IV COMMUNICATION SKILLS

(6HRS.)

- 1. Listening
- 2. Speaking
- 3. Reading
- 4. Writing

#### **UNIT-V PRESENTATION**

(6HRS.)

- 1. Situational Conversation
- 2. Extempore Speech

#### **UNIT - VI DYNAMISM**

- 1. Group Discussion
- 2. Debate
- 3. Mock Interview

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Vincent. Lawerence. Soft Skills Develop Yourself. New century book house(p)ltd.,2017.
- 2. Ravindran. Elango. Arockiam. *Success through Soft Skills*. Institute for Communication and Technology. 2009.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
	UNIT -I - INTRODUCTION							
1.1	Making introduction	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
1.2	Expressing requests and enquiries	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
UNIT -II - SOCIAL INTERACTION								

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
2.1	Greetings	3	Lecture	LCD				
2.2	Gratitude	3	Chalk & Talk	Ppt				
	UNIT -III SKILLS FOR EMPLOYABILITY							
3.1	Telephone Etiquette	2	Lecture	LCD				
3.2	Group discussion	2	Lecture	Ppt				
3.3	Interviews	2	Chalk & Talk	Smart Board				
	UNIT -IVCOMMUNICA	TION SKI	LLS					
4.1	Listening	2	Chalk &Talk	Black Board				
4.2	Speaking	1	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
4.3	Reading	2	Lecture	Ppt				
4.4	Writing	1	Chalk &Talk	Black Board				
	UNIT -V PRESENTATION							
5.1	Situational Conversation	3	Lecture	LCD				
5.2	Extempore Speech	3	Lecture	PPT				

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/PP T				Assessm ent
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5 %
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	so	CHOLAST	'IC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Build confidence to introduce themselves to their peers	K1	PSO2 & PSO4
CO 2	identify specific problems communication and master grammar concepts	K1& K2	PSO2
CO 3	develop LSRW skills and relate to different situations	K1 & K3	PSO2 & PSO5
CO 4	construct situational dialogues without grammatical errors and demonstrate in practice	K1, K2& K3	PSO5
CO 5	examine different types of presentation skills and employ them in career building	K2 & K4	PS04

**Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs** 

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	2	1	3	1
CO2	1	3	1	2	1
CO3	1	3	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	1	3	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>
CO1	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
соз	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	1	2	1	1	3	3	2

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

Ms. B. Dharani

Forwarded By

Fernando Delistia

Dr. Fernando Delishia

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

I B.A ENGLISH

# SEMESTER -II

#### For those who joined in 2023 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	23W2SE3	English for Communic ation	SEC	2	2

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled English for Communication enables the students to communicate effectively.

#### LEARNING OBJECTIVE

- **LO1** To enhance the level of literary and aesthetic experience of students and to help them respond creatively.
  - LO2 To sensitize students to the major issues in the society and the world.
- **LO3** To provide the students with an ability to build and enrich their communication skills.
- **LO4** To equip students to utilize the digital knowledge resources effectively for their chosen fields of study
  - **LO5** To help them think and write imaginatively and critically

UNIT I [6 Hrs]

Communication: Basic Communication Styles- Passive, Aggressive, Assertive-Significance of communication.

UNIT II [6 Hrs]

Types of communication-Verbal-Non-Verbal.

UNIT III [6 Hrs]

Effective communication skills

UNIT IV [6 Hrs]

Skills to be acquired in communication - Speaking/reading/writing/listening

UNIT V [6 Hrs]

Application of learning

#### **TEXT BOOK**

Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Second Edition by MeenakshiRaman and Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford Publications.

Effective Technical Communication by M Ashraf Rizvi, The McGraw-Hill companies.

Understanding Body Language by Alan Pease.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Communicative Grammar of English by Geoffrey Leech and Ian Svartik

# 2. ENGLISHCOMMUNICATIONSKILLS(THEORY | goigalajijuna-Academia.edu COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -	I		
1.1	Communication Styles	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	Significance of communication	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT –II			
2.1	Types of communication- Verbal	3	Lecture	Green Board Charts
2.2	Types of communication-Non- Verbal	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT -I	II		
3.1	Effective communication skills	6	Chalk &Talk	LCD
	UNIT -I	v		
4.1	Speaking/reading	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
4.2	writing/listening	3	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board

Module No.	Topic	No. Of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -	V		
5.1	Application of learning	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

	C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	Total Scholas tic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess
evels	Т1	Т2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/ PPT				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
кз	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	1	5	1	11	1	11	27.5 %
NS	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	sc	HOLAS	OLASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	С4	C5	С6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8Mks.	12Mks	20Mks.	10Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
кз	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

	COURSE OUTCOMES	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Identify the basic principles of communication	PO1
CO 2	Analyze the various types of communication	PO1,PO2
CO 3	Make use of the essential principles of communication	PO4,PO6
CO 4	Identify the prominent methods and models of Communication.	PO4,PO5,PO 6
CO 5	Learn about the four skills of language and get familiarized with them.	PO3,PO8

**Mapping with Programme Outcomes:** 

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

3 – Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Low

# Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:

CO/PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	14	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0

			4
	<b>Note</b> : □ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b> □ Weakly Correlated - <b>1</b>	□ Moderately Correlated – <b>2</b>	
h			ıF

# II B.A ENGLISH

# SEMESTER -III

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/ WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W3CC5	AGE OF WORDSWORTH	CORE	6	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course Age of Wordsworth offers a purview of the representative writers and literary p Romantic Age.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

The course enables the learners to comprehend and appreciate the emotional and social upheavals of the Romantic age and the role of nature.

#### UNITS

#### **UNIT I - POETRY**

(20Hrs)

1. William Wordsworth	- i) Lines Composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey on Revisiting the Banks of the Wye During a tour. July13,1798.
	- ii) I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud (SS)
2. John Keats	<ul><li>i) Ode to a Nightingale</li><li>ii) The Human Seasons</li></ul>
	- iii) La Belle Dame Sans Merci <b>(Self - Study)</b>
3. Willam Blake	- i) Tyger
	- ii) The Lamb

# UNIT II - POETRY (20HRS.)

1. Samuel Taylor Coleridge - i)Youth and Age

# 2. Percy Bysshe Shelley - i) The Cloud

# - ii) Ozymandias **(Self - Study)**

- 3. Robert Southey i) The Battle of Blenheim
  - ii) The Inchcape Rock (Self Study)
- 4. William Blake -Laughing Song (Self Study)

#### **UNIT III - PROSE -I**

(15HRS)

1. William Hazlitt
Youth

- i) On the Feeling of Immortality in
- ii) On Going a Journey
- iii) On Actors and Acting I

# **UNIT IV - PROSE -II**

(15HRS)

- 1. Charles Lamb -i) Dream Children A Reverie
  - -ii) The Praise of Chimney Sweepers
  - -iii) Old China

#### 2. Thomas De Quincey - From "The Pains of Opium" (An Excerpt from

"Confessions of an English Opium-Eater")

# UNIT V - NOVEL

(20HRS)

#### 1. Jane Austen

- Sense and Sensibility

#### **UNIT VI COURSE DYNAMICS:**

Professional writing, Journal Writing, Novel Writing – NET &SET Exams

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Abrams, M. H. Ed. *English Romantic Poets : Modern Essays in Criticism* New York : Galaxy Book, 1964. Print.
- 2. Kiely, Robert. *The Romantic Novel in England*. New Delhi: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1973. Print.
- 3. Pinion, F. B. *A Jane Austen Companion: A Critical Survey and Reference Book*. London:
  Macmillan, 1973. Print.

4. Rand, Ayn. *The Romantic Manifesto: A Philosophy of Literature*. USA: Signet Classic, 1975. Print.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Modu le No.	Торіс	No. of Lectur es	Teachi ng Pedago gy	Teachi ng Aids
	UNIT -1 POETRY			
1.1	William Wordsworth - i) Lines Composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey on Revisiting the Banks of the Wye During a tour. July13,1798.	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	- ii) I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud (Self - Study)	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
1.3	John Keats - i) Ode to a Nightingale	4	Lecture	PPT & White board
1.4	The Human Seasons	3	Lecture	Smart Board
1.5	La Belle Dame Sans Merci(Self - Study)	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.6	William Blake - i) Tyger	2	Lecture	Black Board
1.7	William Blake - ii. The Lamb	1	Lecture	Black Board

	UNIT II POETRY						
2.1	Samuel Taylor Coleridge - Youth and Age	3	Lecture	Black Board			
2.2	Percy Bysshe Shelley - i) The Cloud	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
2.3	Ozymandias <b>(Self - Study)</b>	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
2.4	Robert Southey - i) The Battle of Blenheim	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
2.5	The Inchcape Rock ( <b>Self - Study</b> )	4	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
2.6	William Blake - Laughing Song <b>(Self - Study)</b>	3	Chalk &Talk	LCD			
	UNIT III PROSE						
3.1	William Hazlitt i) On the Feeling of Immortality in Youth	4	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
3.2	On Going a Journey	4	Chalk & Talk	LCD			
3.3	On Actors and Acting – I	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
3.4	Revision	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
	UNIT IV PROSE						
4.1	Charles Lamb - i) Dream Children - A Reverie	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			
4.2	The Praise of Chimney Sweepers	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board			

4.3	Old China	5	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.4	Thomas De Quincey-From "The Pains of Opium"(An Excerpt from"Confessions of an Opium Eater)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board & LCD
	UNIT V NOVEL			
5.1	Jane Austen - Sense and Sensibility	20	Chalk & Talk	Black Board & LCD

Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/P PT				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mk s.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %

Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100
1 Ota1									%

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	<b>C</b> 5	С6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	cherish the beauty of nature.	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	gain knowledge about the French movement, revolution and their consequences.	K1, K2,	PSO3

CO 3	familiarize with the emotional upheavals and conscience of a human through supernaturalism.	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	get inspired of word persons like Lamb ad De Quincey.	K1, K2, K3	PSO5
CO 5	paves way to creative thinking and imagination	K2 & K4	PSO3

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO		PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO1	3	3	1	2	1
CO2	3	1	3	1	2
соз	1	3	1	2	3
CO4	2	1	1	1	3
CO5	1	1	3	1	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	3	1	1	2	1
CO2	3	1	3	1	1	2	1
соз	3	2	3	1	1	2	1

CO4	3	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	2	1

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – <b>2</b>

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

# **COURSE DESIGNER:**

MS. M. Aabidha Thaslim

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature & Name** 

#### II B.A ENGLISH

# SEMESTER -III

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W3CC 6	AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE	CORE	6	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE helps the learners to appreciate the evolving and innovative literary styles and genres as manifested in the writings of the major African American writers. literary techniques in all the basic literary forms such as Prose, Poetry, Drama and Fiction focusing on the original flavour of their dialect which is quite different from Standard English.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- This course focuses on the genesis of African American literature from the various oral forms up to the present times.
- It also gives the learners a broad overview of the socio-political and cultural factors that effected changes in the literary production.

#### UNITS

#### UNIT -I POETRY

#### (18 HRS)

1. /	Anonymous	-"Go Down, Moses" (Spirituals)	
------	-----------	--------------------------------	--

2. Countee Cullen - "Yet do I Marvel"

3. Langston Hughes - "The Weary Blues"

4. Amiri Baraka - "Black Art"

5. Amanda Gorman - "The Hill We Climb"

# 6. Gwendolyn Brooks - "Malcolm X" (**Self-Study**)

7. Langston Hughes - Harlem Sweeties

UNIT -II PROSE (18 HRS)

 Booker T. Washington - "Up From Slavery" (Chapter I- Slave Narrative).

- 2. Martin Luther King, Jr., "I Have a Dream"
- 3. Langston Hughes "The Negro Artist and the Racial Mountain"
- 4. Richard Wright -"The Ethics of Living Jim Crow"

UNIT -III -DRAMA (16 HRS)

l. August Wilson - Fences

UNIT -IV NOVEL (16HRS)

1. Toni Morrison - The Bluest Eye

### **UNIT -V FOLK TALES & SHORT STORIES**

(18 HRS)

- 1. The Wonderful Tar-Baby Story
- 2. Rabbit Tricks Brer Fox Again
- 3. What the Rabbit learned
- 4. Terry McMillan "Ma' Dear"
- 5. Annie McCary "Breaking the Color-line"
- 6. Toni Cade Bambara "Raymond's Son" (**Self-Study**)
- 7. The Awful Fate of Mr. Wolf (Self-Study)

# UNIT -VI DYNAMISM(Evaluation Pattern-CIA only) (4HRS)

- 1. A study on the oral musical tradition.
- 2. Discussion on African American culture, race and religion.
- 3. Understanding the predicament of the African Americans in the neocolonial scenario.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Photocopies of chapters from the following books.

- 1. Gates.Jr., Henry Louis and Nellie Y. Mc Kay. *The Norton Anthology of African American Literature*. W.W. Norton and Company, 1997.
- 2. Jones, LeRoi. Home: Social Essays. New York: Akashic Books, 2009.

3. Kanwar, Asha. ed. *The Unforgetting Heart: An Anthology of Short Stories by African American women (1859 - 1993).* San Francisco: Aunt Lute Books, 1993.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Aberjehani and Sandra L. West. Eds. *Encyclopedia of The Harlem Renaissance*. Checkmark Books, 2003.
- 2. Andrews, William L., Frances Smith Foster and Trudier Harris. Eds. *The ConciseOxford Companion to African American Literature*. Oxford University Press, 2001.
- 3. Nelson, Emmanuel. S. Ed. *The Greenwood Encyclopaedia of Multiethnic*

American Literature. C.T.: Greenwood Press, 2005.

- 4. Ostram, Hans and J. David Macey, Jr., eds. *The Greenwood Encyclopaedia of AfricanAmerican Literature*.Vol. I to V.CT: Greenwood Press, 2005.
  - 5. Manitou. Modern Black Writers.C.T.: St. James Press, 2000.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
UNIT -I POET		<b>Y</b>		
1.1	"Go Down, Moses"	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	"Yet do I Marvel"	2	Lecture	Black Board
1.3	"The Weary Blues"	2	Lecture	Black Board
1.4	"Black Art"	2	Lecture	Black Board

1.5	"Still I Rise"	2	Chalk &Talk	Black Board
1.6	"Malcolm X" (Self-Study)	2		
	UNIT -II PR	OSE		
2.1	"Up From Slavery"(Chapter I-Slave Narrative).	5	Lecture	Green Board Charts
2.2	Martin Luther King. Jr., - I Have a Dream	4	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
2.3	Langston Hughes -The Negro Artist and the Racial Mountain	4	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board
2.4	Richard Wright - "The Ethics of Living Jim Crow"	5	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
	UNIT -III DR	AMA		
3	August Wilson <i>- Fences</i>	16	Lecture	Google classroom M
	UNIT - IV NO	OVEL		
4	Toni Morrison - The Bluest Eye	15	Lecture	LCD
	UNIT -V SHORT S	STORIES		
5.1	The Wonderful Tar-Baby Story	3	Lecture	Google classroom
5.2	Rabbit Tricks Brer Fox Again	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
5.3	What the Rabbit learned	2	Chalk &	Black

			Talk	Board			
5.4	Terry McMillan - Ma' Dear	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board Charts			
5.5	Annie McCary-"Breaking the Color-line"	3	Lecture	Black Board			
5.6	Toni Cade Bambara - "Raymond's Son" <b>(Self-Study)</b>	3	Lecture	Google classroom			
5.8	The Awful Fate of Mr.Wolf (Self-Study)	2	Lecture	Green Board Charts			
UNIT -VI DYNAMISM							
	UNIT -VI DYN	AMISM					
6.1	UNIT -VI DYN  Issues related to freedom and equality long denied to Blacks.	<b>AMISM</b> 2	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board			
6.1	Issues related to freedom and			White			

### INTERNAL

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Asses men
--------	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	----------------------

	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
К2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 5
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 5
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 5
Non cholasti c	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 5
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	<b>100</b> %

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

	sc	HOLAS	STIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE		Total	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100	

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	

K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSE D
CO 1	identify the uniqueness of the African American poetic tradition.	K3	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	examine the issues discussed in the prose writings and identify the difference between Black aesthetics and Western standards.	K4	PSO1&PSO3
CO 3	analyze the artistic sensibility of the African American dramatists to use Theatre for social transformation.	K4	PSO2
CO 4	evaluate the contributions of the African American novelists	K5	PSO3
CO 5	understand the narrative forms of oral traditions and folklore as revealed in the folktales and short stories.	K2	PSO1 & PSO2

### **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5
CO1	3	3	1	2	1
CO2	3	1	3	1	2
соз	1	3	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	3	1	3	1	2

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	1	2	1	1	2	3
соз	2	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	2

◆ Strongly Correlated – **3** ◆ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

N. J. Bul

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

MS. A. J. BERNITA

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature & Name** 

## II B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -IV

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGO RY	HRS/ WEE K	CREDITS
USEN	19W4CC7	AGE OF TENNYSON	CORE	6	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled AGE OF TENNYSON offers a comprehensive view of how literature reflected the changing religious perspectives and the propensity towards mystic elements in arts and social values as presented by the representative writers of the Age.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

• The course enables learners to identify the multifarious perspectives of various authors and appreciate their aesthetic principles.

It also focuses on the changing attitudes toward moral values with the burgeoning growth in science and technology.

#### UNITS

#### UNIT - I POETRY I

(15 HRS.)

1. Matthew Arnold - "Dover Beach" pg.904

2. Robert Browning – "Andrea Del Sarto" pg. (838 – 844)

3. Alfred Lord Tennyson – "The Lotus – Eaters" pg. (722 – 726)

- 4. Coventry Patmore "A Farewell" (From the Unknown Eros) pg. 993
- 5. Lewis Carroll "The Walrus and the Carpenter" (pg. 1067 1069)

#### UNIT -II POETRY II

(15 HRS.)

1.Gerard Manley Hopkins- "God's Grandeur" pg. 1235

2 Alfred Lord Tennyson – "Tithonus" (pg.737 – 739)

- 3. Christina Georgina Rossetti "At Home"
- 4. Matthew Arnold "Rugby Chapel" (Self Study)

5.Robert Browning - "The Last Ride Together" (pg.835 - 838

(Self -Study)

UNIT -III PROSE

(15 HRS.)

- 1. John Stuart Mill "From Coleridge" (pg.1090 1092)
- 2. Mathew Arnold Extract from "The Study of Poetry" (From Essays in

#### Criticism)

3. Lytton Strachey – Extract from "Florence Nightingale", Extract from "Dr Arnold" (From Eminent Victorians)

#### UNIT-IV DRAMA

(20 HRS.)

Oscar Wilde – *The Importance of Being Earnest* 

UNIT -V NOVEL

(20 HRS.)

Charles Dickens – David Copperfield

#### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only) (5 HRS.)

- 1. Educational reforms and Boarding schools in England
- 2. Socio-political scenario of England in the present times

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Meyer H. Abrams(Ed), Norton Anthology of English Literature.

WW Norton Co. Inc, 1962.

- 2. Dickens, Charles. David Copperfield . Penguin classics, 2004.
- 3.Edmund T. Jones (Ed), English Critical Essays: Nineteenth Century.
  Oxford University, 1956.
- 4. Strachey, Lytton. Eminent Victorians. Penguin Randomhouse, 1990
- 5.George K. Anderson, William E. Buckler, Mary Harris Veeder (Ed), *The Literature of England*. Scott Forseman.1967.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Chesterton, G.K. *The Pelican Guide to English Literature*. Penguin Press, 1973.
- 2. Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. *The Victorian Age in Literature*.Oxford University Press.1966.
- 3. Collins Philip(Ed), Charles Dickens: The Critical Heritage. Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1971.
- 4. Kenneth and Miriam Allott. Victorian Prose. Penguin, 1956.
- 5. Dale, Peter Allan. *The Victorian Critic and the Idea of History: Carlyle, Arnold and Peter.* Harvard University Press, 1977.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

	Modul e No.	Topic		Teaching Pedagogy	_	
--	----------------	-------	--	----------------------	---	--

	UNIT -1- POETRY I							
2.1	Matthew Arnold 's "Dover	1	Lecture	Black				
	Beach"			Board				
2.2	Themes and Symbolism	1	Flipped	E- Content				
			Learning					
2.3	Robert Browning's "Andrea Del	3	Lecture	Black				
	Sarto"			Board				
2.4	Critical Analysis	1	Flipped	E- Content				
			Learning					
2.5	Alfred Lord Tennyson's "The	3	Lecture	Black				
	Lotus – Eaters"			Board				
2.6	Themes and Critical Analysis	1	Blended	E- Content				
			Learning					
2.7	Coventry Patmore – "A Farewell"	1	Lecture	Black				
				Board				
2.8	Critical Analysis	1	Discussion	Black				
				Board				
2.9	Lewis Carroll's "The Walrus and	2	Lecture	Black				
	the Carpenter"			Board				
3.0	Literary Style	1	Chalk &	LCD				
			Talk					
	UNIT-2- POETRY II							
3.1	Gerard Manley Hopkins - "God's	2	Lecture	Black				
	Grandeur"			Board				

3.2	Themes and Symbolism	1	Flipped	E- Content
			Learning	
3.3	Alfred Lord Tennyson –	3	Lecture	Black
	"Tithonus"			Board
3.4	Critical Analysis	1	Chalk &	LCD
			Talk	
3.5	Christina Georgina Rossetti –	3	Lecture	Black
	"At Home"			Board
3.6	Themes and Critical Analysis	1	Blended	E- Content
			Learning	
3.7	Mathew Arnold's – "Rugby	2	Lecture	Black
	Chapel" (self-study)			Board
3.8	Critical Analysis	1	Chalk &	Black
			Talk	Board
3.9	Robert Browning "The Last Ride	1	Lecture	Black
	Together"			Board
	UNIT - 3 PR	OSE		
	John Stuart Mill - "From			
1.1	Coleridge"	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	Religious and social and political background of the era	1		LCD
1.3	Mathew Arnold – Extract from "The Study of Poetry"	4	Lecture	PPT
1.4	Criticism of Matthew Arnold	1	Lecture	PPT

1.5	Lytton Strachey – "Florence Nightingale", "Dr Arnold"	2	Lecture	Black Board
1.6	Florence Nightingale – biographic details	3	Lecture	E- Content
1.7	Dr.Mathew Arnold – biographic details	3	Lecture	E- Content
	UNIT- 4-DR	АМА		
4.0	Critical Analysis and Literary	2	Chalk &	LCD
	Techniques		Talk	
4.1	Oscar Wilde's The Importance of	8	Lecture	Black
	Being Earnest- Act I			Board
4.2	Oscar Wilde's The Importance of	8	Lecture	Black
	Being Earnest- Act II			Board
4.3	Analysis of Characters, themes	2	Chalk &	LCD
	and style		Talk	
	UNIT-5- NO	VEL		
F 1	Cl. 1 D. 1	1.5	T /	DDW
5.1	Charles Dickens –	15	Lecture	PPT
	David Copperfield			
5.2	Analysis of Characters, themes	3	Chalk &	LCD
	and style		Talk	
5.3	Critical Analysis	2	Blended	E- Content
			Learning	

Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/P PT				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mk s.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
КЗ	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	<b>27.5</b> %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	illustrate and analyse the spirit of enquiry that prevailed through the age.	K2	PSO3
CO 2	examine the Victorian writers' concern over loss of human values and the craze for materialism.	K4	PSO3
CO3	identify the various factors like progress of science, political awakening and educational expansion which shaped the writers' thinking.	КЗ	PSO3
CO 4	evaluate the themes that embody the restless spirit of the age.	K5	PSO1

	analyse the rich and varied		PSO5
CO 5	literature of this era.	K4	

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO		PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO1	1	1	3	1	2
CO2	2	1	3	1	1
соз	3	1	2	1	2
CO4	2	1	3	1	2
CO5	3	1	2	1	2

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
соз	3	2	3	3	3	1	2
CO4	3	1	2	3	3	1	2
CO5	3	1	2	3	2	1	2

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
	Weakly Correlated -1	

### COURSE DESIGNER:

D. Ry.

MS.D.RAMYA

Forwarded By

DR. ROSELINE MARY

Roselin Mary

HOD'S Signature & Name

#### II B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -IV

(For those who joined in 2019 onwards)

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WE EK	CREDITS
USEN	19W4CC8	GRAMMAR FOR EFFECTIVE WRITING	CORE	6	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled GRAMMAR FOR EFFECTIVE WRITING empowers the students' competency in grammar by enhancing vocabulary to improve writing skills and focusing on accuracy by following systematic rules and patterns.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- ❖ To give the students a basic knowledge of grammar which would help them to co-ordinate their skills in using certain patterns of expression
- ❖ To acquire adequate skills to use grammatically correct structures which in turn would promote effective writing.

#### UNITS

### UNIT -I SENTENCE STRUCTURE

Sen	ence fragment,	Comma spl	lice and Run-t	ogether sentence	(	(13 HRS)
-----	----------------	-----------	----------------	------------------	---	----------

#### UNIT -II CONCORD AND PRONOUNS (16HRS.)

Faulty agreement and Faulty reference of pronouns.

### UNIT -III PRONOUN SHIFTS (16HRS.)

Shifts in Point of view: mixed constructions and misplaced parts.

#### UNIT –IV DANGLING MODIFIERS (17 HRS)

Dangling constructions, Omissions, Incomplete and Illogical comparisons.

#### **UNIT -V WRITING MODELS**

(25HRS.)

Evaluating a text-Paraphrasing-Note-making-Proof reading symbols and Editing

UNIT -VI DYNAMISM(Evaluation Pattern-CIA only) (2 HRS)

Writing Research Papers-Blog Writing-Travelogue-Effective Article Strategies-Creative Writing-Competitive Examinations

#### REFERENCES:

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Glenn Leggett. C. David Mead & William Charvat. Essentials of Grammar and Composition. New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1988.
- 2. Bailey, Stephen. *Academic Writing, A Practical Guide for Students*. London: Routledge Falmer, 2006.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1.Gower,Roger. *Grammar in Practice*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002
- 2. Pink, Alderton M. and S.E. Thomas. *English Grammar and Composition and Correspondence* (chap.8). London: Donnington Press, 1974.

#### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES:**

- 1.https://www.britishcouncil.in/library/collection/study
- 2. https://www.cambridge.org/us/academic/reference

#### COURSE CONTENTS & TEACHING/LEARNING SCHEDULE

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectur es	Content Delivery Method	Teachin g Aids
	UNIT -I SENTENCE ST	TRUCTURE		
1.1	Sentence fragment	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

1.2	Sentence fragment - Exercises	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD/ handou ts					
1.3	Comma splice	2	Lecture	PPT & White board					
1.4	Comma splice - Exercises	2	Lecture	Textboo k/ handou ts					
1.5	Run-together sentence	3	Lecture	Black Board					
1.6	Run-together sentence – Exercises	2	Lecture	Textboo k/PPT					
1.7	Discussion	2	Discussion	Handou ts					
	UNIT -II CONCORD AND	PRONOU	NS						
2.1	Faulty agreement	5	Lecture	PPT					
2.2	Faulty agreement - Exercises	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board					
2.3	Faulty reference of pronouns	5	Chalk & Talk	E- Content / Text Books					
2.4	Faulty reference of pronouns – Exercises	2	Blended Learning	E- Content / Text Books Material s					
2.5	Discussion	1	Discussion	PPT					
UNIT -III PRONOUN SHIFTS									

3.1	Shifts in Point of view	3	Lecture	PPT
3.2	Shifts in Point of view – Exercises	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
3.3	mixed constructions	3	Blackboard	E-Content / Text BookS Material s
3.4	Mixed constructions – Exercises	3	Blended learning	E- Content / Text Books Material s
3.5	Misplaced parts	2	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Books Material s
3.6	misplaced parts- Exercises	1	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Books Material s
3.7	Discussion	1	Discussion	PPT
4.1	Dangling constructions	2	Lecture	PPT
4.2	Dangling constructions – Exercises	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board

4.3	Omissions	2	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Books /Materi als/
4.4	Omissions – Exercises	3	Blended learning	E-Content / Text Books /Materi als/
4.5	Incomplete and Illogical comparisons	2	Blackboard	E-Content / Text Books /Materi als/
4.6	Incomplete and Illogical comparisons – Exercises	2	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Books /Materi als/
3.7	Discussion	1	Discussion	LCDPPT
	UNIT -V WRITING I	MODELS		
5.1	Evaluating a text	2	Lecture	Charts /LCD/ Handou ts/PPT
5.2	Evaluating a text - Exercises	2	Chalk &Talk	Green Board

5.3	Paraphrasing –rules	2	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Books /Materi als/
5.4	Paraphrasing - Exercises	2	Blended learning	E- Content Text Books Material s
5.5	Note-making strategies – sample	3	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Books Material s
5.6	Note-making - Exercises	2	Blackboard	E- Content / Text Book
5.7	Proof reading symbols	2	Lecture	Handou ts
5.8	Proof reading symbols – Exercises	1	Lecture	PPT
5.9	Editing	2	Lecture	PPT
5.10	Editing – Exercises	1	Lecture	PPT
5.11	Discussion	1	Discussion	PPT
	VI DYNAMISM			
6.1	Blog Writing, Travelogue	1	Discussion	PPT

6.2	Effective Article Strategies- Creative Writing-Competitive Examinations	1	Discussion	PPT
6.3	Writing Research Papers	1	Discussion	PPT

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Schol astic Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Asses
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				smen t
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	sc	HOLAS	STIC	IC NON - SCHOLASTIC MAR			MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	CIA ESE		
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100	

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	recognize and use grammar terminology	K1 & K2	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	examine and deploy run-on sentences, comma splices, and general usage of punctuations	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 3	identify the grammatical errors and redraft with right usage	K3 & K4	PSO5
CO 4	Check and write accuracy in grammatical structures	K2 & K4	PSO2
CO 5	Write and create sentences grammatical correct structure	K4 & K3	PSO5

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	2	2
соз	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	1	2	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	3

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	3	1	1	1	2	2
соз	2	3	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	3	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	3	1	1	1	2	2

**Note**: □ Strongly Correlated – **3** □ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\square$  Weakly Correlated -1

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

Brus

Dr.T.VISUMATHY

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature and Name** 

#### III B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -V

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGOR	HRS/WEE	CREDIT
E CODE	CODE		Y	K	S
USEN	19W5CC9	SHAKESPEARE	CORE	5	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled **SHAKESPEARE** helps students understand how Shakespearean canon evinces a judicious amalgamation of history and creative workmanship, poetic affluence, linguistic felicity and theatrical innovations.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

**UNIT - III: TRAGEDY** 

- The course exposes the students to a variety of Shakespeare's plays and Elizabethan context.
- It also helps students acquire knowledge of the Bard's dramatic skills and of how he popularized the medium of Drama.

#### **UNITS**

### **UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE** [15 HRS] 1. Shakespearean Theatre and Audience 2. Shakespeare's History Plays 3. Clowns & Fools in Shakespeare's plays 4. Shakespeare's Women (Self-Study) 5. Salient features of Shakespeare's tragedies (Self-Study) 6. Characteristic features of Shakespeare's Comedies (Self-Study) 7. Shakespeare's Soliloquies (Self-Study) UNIT - II: COMEDY [15 HRS] A Winter's Tale

[15 HRS]

Macbeth

#### **UNIT - IV: ROMANTIC COMEDY**

[15 HRS]

Twelfth Night

#### **UNIT - V: HISTORY PLAY**

[15 HRS]

Henry IV<mark>-</mark>Part I

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Shakespeare, William. Macbeth. Penguin, 2005.
- 2. Shakespeare, William. Twelfth Night. Penguin, 2005.
- 3. Shakespeare, William. Henry IV-Part I. Penguin, 2005.
- 4. Shakespeare, William. A Winter's Tale. Penguin, 2005.
- Shakespeare, William. The Norton Shakespeare. Ed. Stephen Greenblatt, Jean Howard, Katherine Eisaman Maus and Walter Cohen. New York: Norton, 1999.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Armitage, David, Conal Condren, and Andrew Fitzmaurice, eds. Shakespeare and Early Modern Political Thought. Cambridge UP, 2009.
- 2. Baker, Anthony D. Shakespeare, Theology, and the Unstaged God. Routledge, 2020.
- 3. Bates, Catherine. *Play in a Godless World: The Theory and Practice of Play in Shakespeare, Nietzsche and Freud.* Open Gate, 1999.
- 4. Bates, Jennifer Ann, and Richard Wilson, eds. *Shakespeare and Continental Philosophy*. Edinburgh UP, 2014.
- 5. Dollimore, Jonathan. Radical Tragedy: Religion, Ideology and Power in the Drama of
  - Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.
- 6. Hall, Sam Gilchrist. *Shakespeare's Folly: Philosophy, Humanism, Critical Theory*. Routledge, 2017.
- 7. ... "In Mendacio Veritas: Telling the Truth through Lies in 1&2 Henry IV and Henry V." Cahiers Élisabéthains, 91, no.1, 1-14

#### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES:**

- 1.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290445959 Anatomy of a Passion\_Shakespeare's\_The\_Winter's\_Tale\_as\_Case\_Study
  - 2. https://www.thoughtco.com/shakespeare-histories-plays-2985246
  - 3. <a href="https://www.britannica.com/topic/Macbeth-by-Shakespeare">https://www.britannica.com/topic/Macbeth-by-Shakespeare</a>
  - 4.<u>https://www.bl.uk/shakespeare/articles/shakespeare-and-gender-the-womans-part#</u>
  - 5. <a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Twelfth\_Night">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Twelfth\_Night</a>

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -I INTRODUCTION	го ѕнаке	SPEARE	
1.1	Shakespearean Theatre and Audience	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board, PPT & LCD
1.2	Shakespeare's History Plays	2	Lecture	PPT & White board

1.3	Clowns & Fools in Shakespeare's plays	3	Lecture	Smart Board, Black Board & LCD
1.4	Shakespeare's Women(Self-Study)	2	Lecture	Black Board & LCD
1.5	Salient features of Shakespeare's tragedies(Self-Study)	2	Discussion	Google classroom, PPT & LCD
1.6	Characteristic features of Shakespeare's Comedies(Self- Study)	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT & LCD
1.7	Shakespeare's Soliloquies (Self-Study)	2	Discussion	Black Board, PPT & LCD
	UNIT -II COI	MEDY		
2	A Winter's Tale	15	Lecture	Black Board, LCD, Green Board, PPT & Google Classroom
	UNIT-III TRA	GEDY		
3	Macbeth	15	Chalk & Talk, Lecture, Discussion	Black Board, LCD,PPT & Google Classroom
	UNIT-IV ROMANTI	C COMED	Y	

4	Twelfth Night	15	Chalk & Talk, Lecture, Discussion	Black Board, White Board, LCD,PPT & Google Classroom
	UNIT-V HISTO	RY PLAY		
5	Henry IV-Part I	15	Chalk &	Black
			Talk,	Board,
			Lecture,	LCD,
			Discussion	Green
				Board,
				PPT &
				Google
				Classroom

	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Scholasti c Marks C6	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				Assess ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
К2	2	2	5	_	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %

K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schol astic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE Tot		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %

К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO1	Outline the dramatic and theatrical conventions of Elizabethan theatre, audience, understand Shakespeare's plays and categorize his characters and themes	K1	PSO3
CO2	Analyze and interpret the dramatic devices in <i>A Winter's</i> Tale within a wider canvas of cultural and literary contexts	K1, K2	PSO1
CO3	Locate the different techniques employed in <i>Macbeth</i> and infer the critical perspectives	K2, K3	PSO4

(	CO4	Identify the characters, themes, and context of <i>Twelfth Night</i> and relate it to textual analysis through interpretation	K3, K4	PSO1
(	CO5	Develop the critical skills to approach <i>Henry-IV-Part-I</i> in different contexts including critical, theoretical and theatrical	K3, K4	PSO1 & PSO4

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	1	3	1	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1
соз	2	1	1	3	1
CO4	3	1	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	1	2	1

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
соз	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO4	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	3	1	1	1	1	2

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
-------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

Punto

Dr.G.PRIYA

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

# III B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -V

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAM	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGO	HRS/W	CREDI
ME CODE	CODE		RY	EEK	TS
USEN	19W5CC10	WORLD LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION	CORE	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled WORLD LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION is designed to help students identify and appreciate the varied cultural, religious and social practices as revealed in the eclectic literary genres of the world available as English translations.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The course is designed to make the learners examine and comprehend the cultural diversity through the translated pieces of world classics.
- The course enables learners to develop a literary taste for the literatures of the world and understand the significance of the bridge language.

#### UNITS

### UNIT -I POETRY

(15HRS)

1. Confucius - "A Young Soldier on Service" (Chinese)

2. Callimachus - "Heraclitus" (Greek)

3. Anacreon - "Defiance of Age" (Greek)

4. Ilango Adigal - "KaanalVari" lines 86-97(Tamil)

### 5. Haiku Poems (Japanese) -1. "Grasses Wilt" by Yamaguchi Seishi

2. "Blowing from the West" by Yosa Boson

3. "From Time to Time" by MatsuoBasho

(self-study)

6. Charles Baudelaire - "Landscape" (French)

7. Sappho - "A Hymn to Venus" (Greek)

UNIT -II PROSE (16HRS)

1. Noah and the flood - Chapter from the Old Testament (pg. 415) -

(Hebrew)-2pgs

2. PARABLES - Parables of the mustard seed (Mark 4:30-32)

Parable of the tenants (Mark12:1-11)

Parable of the budding fig tree(Mark 13:28-32)

Parable of the hidden treasure (Mathew 13:45-46)

- Chapter IV——"That the soul expends its passion

upon false objects, where the true are wanting"

3.Michel De

Montaigne(French)

UNIT -III DRAMA (16HRS)

Kalidasa - Shakuntala (Sanskrit)

UNIT -IV NOVEL (16HRS)

TaslimaNasrin - Lajja(Bangla Deshi)

UNIT -V SHORT STORIES (12HRS)

- 1. Premchand "The Voice of God" (Indian) (Self-study)
- 2. Guy De Maupassant "Timbuctoo" (French)

#### **TEXTBOOK REFERENCES**

- 1.Brown, S. Calvin, Edwin M. Everett, Rober L. Harrison. eds. *Masterworks of World Literature*. Holt, Rinehar and Winston, Inc. 1970.
- 2. Cunliffe, John W. and Ashley H. Thorndike. *Scandinavian and Slavonic Literature*. Cosmo, 2008.
- 3.Gottheil, Richard J.H. and Epiphanius Wilson. *Oriental Literature.Volumes II and IV.*Cosmo, 2008.
- 4. Montaigne, Michel De , Charles Cotton and William C. Hazlitt. *The Essays of Montaigne*. Reeves and Turner , 1877.
- 5.Sappho& Jim Powell. *The Poetry of Sappho* .Oxford University Press,2007

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Gentzler, Edwin. *Contemporary Translation Theories*. 2nd ed. Multilingual Matters Limited, 2001
- 2.Khatri, C.L. World Literature in English. Book Enclave, 2006
- 3.Pym ,Anthony. Exploring translation Theories .Routledge, 2009.
- 4.Rhyder,.Arthur . W. *Translations of Shakuntala and other works*. Dodo ,2007
- 5. Yevgeni Yevtushenko, Robin Milner-Gulland, Peter Levi, trans. *Selected Poems*, Penguin, 2008.

#### DIGITAL OPEN WEB EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

- 1. https://www.britannica.com > topic > Silappathikaram
- 2. https://archive.org > details > nortonanthologyo02mack
- **3.** https://www.britannica.com > Literature > Plays
- 4. <a href="https://youtu.be/w-Pd4fjZqhY">https://youtu.be/w-Pd4fjZqhY</a>

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -I PO	ETRY		
1.1	Confucius' "A Young Soldier on Service" (Chinese)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	Callimachus' "Heraclitus" (Greek)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.3	Anacreon"s "Defiance of Age" (Greek)	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
1.4	Ilango Adigal - "KaanalVari" Lines 86- 97(Tamil)	2	Lecture	Smart Board
1.5	Haiku Poems (Japanese)(Selfstudy) –1."Grasses Wilt" by Yamaguchi Seishi	1	Lecture	Black Board
	2. "Blowing from the West" by Yosa Boson	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

	3."From Time to Time" by MatsuoBasho	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.6	Charles Baudelaire - "Landscape" (French)	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.7	Sappho - "A Hymn to Venus"(Greek)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT -II PR	OSE		
2.1	Noah and the flood- Chapter from the Old Testament (pg.415) - (Hebrew)-2pgs	Discussion	Green Board Charts	
2.2	PARABLES  Parables of the mustard seed (Mark 4:30-32)  Parables of the mustard seed (Mark 4:30-32)  Parable of the tenants (Mark12:1-11)  Parables of the mustard seed (Mark 4:30-32)  Parable of the tenants (Mark12:1-11)  Parable of the tenants (Mark12:1-11)  Parable of the budding fig tree(Mark 13:28-32)	6	Chalk & Talk	PPT & White board

	Parable of the hidden treasure			
	(Mathew 13 :45-46)			
	Michel De Montaigne(French)-			
2.3	Chapter IV——"That the soul	5	Chalk &	PPT & White
2.0	expends its passions upon false objects, where the true are	3	Talk	board
	wanting"			
	UNIT -III DR A	MA		
2	Kalidasa- Shakuntala(Sanskrit)	1.0	Chalk &	PPT &
3		16	Talk	White board
	UNIT -IV NO	/EL		
4	TaslimaNasrin - <i>Lajja</i> .(Bangla	16	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	Deshi)		Talk	Doard
	UNIT -V SHORT STO	RY		

5.1	Premchand –" The Voice of God"  ( Self-study)	5	Discussion	Black Board
5.2	Guy De Maupassant- "Timbuctoo"	5	Discussion	Black Board

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				Assessme nt
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	1	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	<b>C</b> 5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

CO 1	Recall and analyse the different types and elements of poetry from the literatures of the world	K1,K2& K4	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	Identify and explain the significant features of biblical prose	K1& k2	PSO1,PSO2 & PSO3
CO 3	Locate and Interpret the key characteristics of Indian drama	K1& K4	PSO1,PSO2 & PSO3
CO 4	Relate & Examine the social concerns in Bengali novel	K2 & K3	PSO1&PSO5
CO 5	Compare and contrast the significant aspects of Indian and French short stories	КЗ	PSO2& PSO5

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	3	-	
соз	1	2	3	-	
CO4	1	-	-	-	3
CO5	-	2	-	-	3

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	-	2	1	2	3	-
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3	1
соз	3	-	1	2	2	3	-
CO4	2	1	2	3	2	2	1
CO5	2	-	1	3	2	2	-

**Note**:  $\Box$  Strongly Correlated – **3**  $\Box$  Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

# **COURSE DESIGNER:**

Abangeethe Rami

Ms. N. Sangeetha Rani

Forwarded By

Dr. A. Roselin Mary

**HOD's Signature & Name** 

## III B.A ENGLISH

# SEMESTER -V

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM E CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDIT S
USEN	19W5CC11	TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE	CORE	5	4

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE aims to familiarize the students with the literary texts of twentieth century that show innovations in content, forms, literary devices, approaches and techniques.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The course acquaints the students with the writers and thinkers whose works evinced radical changes and presented the complex spirit of the modern age
- The course helps learners understand how literature reflected the changing attitudes of the society.

#### UNITS

## **UNIT -I POETRY**

(15 HRS)

1. W.B. Yeats - "Easter 1916"

2. W. H. Auden- "The Unknown Citizen"

- 3. T.S. Eliot "The Hollow Men"
- 4. Isaac Rosenberg "Break of Day in the Trenches"
- 5. Philip Larkin "Deceptions"
- 6. Ted Hughes "Vampire"

#### **UNIT -II PROSE**

(15 HRS)

1. Robert Lynd- -"On Forgetting"

2. A.G. Gardiner -"On Saying Please"

3. E.V. Lucas - "Tight Corners"

4. E.M Forster - "Tolerance"

5. Bernard Shaw - "How I Became a Public Speaker"

UNIT –III DRAMA (15 HRS)

Samuel Beckett - Waiting for Godot

UNIT -IV NOVEL (15HRS)

1. Anthony Burgess - A Clockwork Orange

# **UNIT -V SHORT STORY**

(10HRS)

- 1 D.H.Lawrence- "Odour of Chrysanthemums"
  - 2. Katherine Mansfield "Marriage À La Mode (1921)" (Self-Study)

# UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (5HRS)

Post Modernism-Modernism-Celtic Modernism-Existentialism-Net/Set Examination

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Burgess, Anthony. *A Clockwork Orange*. UK: Penguin Publishers, 1972.
  - 2. Blackey, J. Waiting for Godot. Canada: Coles Pub. Company, 1973.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Langbaum, Robert. *The Modern Spirit: Essays on the Continuing of Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Literature*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1970.
- Myles, Nita. *Twentieth Century English Novelists*. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers, 2001.
- Ward, A.C. *Twentieth Century Prose 1940-1960*. London: G. Bell and Song, 1962.
- Whalen, Terry. *Philip Larkin and English Poetry*. Hong Kong: Macmillan, 1986.
- Couto, Maria. *Graham Greene: On the Frontier, Politics and Religion in the Novels*, Chennai: Macmillan, 1990.
- Dobree, Bonamy. *Modern Prose Style*. New Delhi: GalgotiaPvt. Ltd., 1964.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Content Delivery Method	Teach ing Aids						
	UNIT -I POETRY									
1.1	Poetry – Twentieth century – An	1	Lecture	Black						
	overview			Board						
1.2	W.B.Yeats - Easter 1916	2	Chalk &	Black						
			Talk	Board						
1.3	W.H. Auden - "The Unknown	2	Lecture	PPT &						
	Citizen"			White						
				board						
1.4	T.S. Eliot -"The Hollow Men"	4	Lecture	Smart						
				Board						
1.5	Isaac Rosenberg - "Break of Day in	2	Lecture	Black						
	the Trenches"			Board						
1.6	Philip Larkin - "Deceptions"	1	Lecture	Black						
				Board						
1.7	Ted Hughes- "Vampire"	2	Lecture	Black						
				Board						
1.8	Twentieth century poets and	1	Discussion	PPT &						
	techniques			White						
	4			board						
	UNIT II - PRO	SE								
2.1	Twentieth century- characteristics	1	Lecture	Green						
	of prose			Board						

				Charts
2.2	Robert Lynd - "On Forgetting"	2	Lecture	Green
				Board
2.3	A.G. Gardiner - "On Saying	3	Lecture	Black
	Please"			Board
2.4	E.V. Luca -"Tight Corners"	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.5	E.M Forster "Tolerance"	3	Lecture	Black
				Board
2.6	Bernard Shaw "How I Became a	3	Lecture	Black
	Public Speaker"			Board
	UNIT III – DRAI	MA		
3.1	Twentieth century- characteristics	3	Lecture	Green
	of drama- dramatist			Board
				Charts
3.2	Samuel Beckett - Waiting for Godot	12	Lecture	Textboo
				k/Gree
				n
				Board
	UNIT IV- NOVE	CL .		
4.1	Twentieth century- characteristics	2	Lecture	Green
	of novels and novelists			Board
4.2	Anthony Burgess A Clockwork	11	Lecture	Textboo
	Orange			k/LCD
				/MOVI
				E
4.3	DISCUSSION	2	Discussion	PPT &
				White
				board
	UNIT V - SHORT S	TORY		

5.1	Twentieth century- characteristics	2	Lecture	Green
	of short stories			Board
				Charts
5.2	D.H.Lawrence "Odour of	6	Lecture	Textboo
	Chrysanthemums"			k/LCD
				/MOVI
				E
5.3	Katherine Mansfield -"Marriage À	1	Discussion	PPT
	LaMode (1921)" (Self-Study)			
5.4	Discussion	1	Discussion	PPT
	UNIT VI- DYNAM	IISM		
6.1	Post Modernism-Modernism-	5	Discussion	PPT
	Celtic Modernism-			
	Existentialism-Net/Set			
	Examination			

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Asses
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				sment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %

K2	2	2	5	-	ı	9	1	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	ı	5	ı	11	ı	11	27.5 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non Scholastic	5			
	40			

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	<b>C</b> 5	C6	CIA ESE Tota		
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %

K2	-	ı	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSE D
CO 1	Identify the historical, social and political context of 20 <sup>th</sup> century literature as revealed through its poetry.	K1 & K4	PSO1
CO 2	examine the socio-cultural issues of 'Englishness' through the representative essays.	K1 & K2	PSO3
CO 3	evaluate the impact of modern philosophy in particular existentialism through absurd drama.	K2& K3	PSO1
CO 4	analyze the effects of war and the modernists repudiation of the existing literary tradition through the satirical novel.	K1 &K4	PSO2
CO 5	examine literary texts closely to enhance interpretive skills of reading short stories.	К3	PSO5

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	2	2
соз	3	2	1	1	1
CO4	1	3	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	3

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
соз	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	1	1	1	1	2	2

◆ Strongly Correlated – **3** ◆ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

# **COURSE DESIGNER:**

Dr.T.Visumathy

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature and Name** 

## III B.A ENGLISH

## SEMESTER - V

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG	HRS/WEE	CREDIT
E CODE	CODE		ORY	K	S
USEN	19W5CC12	AWARD- WINNING LITERATURE	MAJOR	5	4

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course presents award-winning literary writings selected from different genres and helps understand the minds of the writers, the causes these pieces represent and the social and cultural contexts from which they emerged.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The course aims to acquaint the learners with some of the outstanding literary writings and help them identify the award-winning features in these texts.
- It fosters their critical acumen to recognise and appreciate the ways in which writers achieved a varied range of effects in and through their works.

#### UNITS

UNIT- I POETRY (17 HRS)

- . W. H. Auden "The Shield of Achilles"
- 2. Seamus Heaney "Digging" (SS)
- 3. Bob Dylan "Blowin' in the Wind"
- 4. Pablo Neruda "Poetry"
- 5. Octavia Paz -"No more Cliches"
- 6. Les Murray "A Torturer's Apprenticeship"

# UNIT – II PROSE (17 HRS)

- 1. V. S. Naipaul "Two Worlds"
- 2. Svetlana Alexievich "Boys in Zinc" (SS)

3. Albert Camus – "Myth of Sisyphus"

# UNIT – III DRAMA (17 HRS)

1. Eugene Ionesco – *The Rhinoceros* 

## UNIT – IV NOVEL (18 HRS)

. Manu Joseph - Serious Men

## **UNIT -V SHORT STORIES**

(16 HRS)

- 1. William Faulkner "A Rose for Emily" (SS)
- 2. Gabriel Garcia Marquez "A Very Old man with Enormous Wings" (SS)
- 3. Alice Munro "The Photographer"
- 4. Ngugi wa Thiong'O "Mugumo'

# UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern - CIA only) (5HRS)

- 1. Famous Literary Awards Nobel Prize, Pulitzer Prize, Man Booker Prize, Neustadt International Prize for Literature, The Women's Prize for Fiction, Commonwealth Writers Prize, British Book Awards, National Book Award, Sahitya Akademi Award
- 2. Nobel Prize and Man Booker Prize winners of the 21st century.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Ionesco, Eugene. Rhinoceros. Penguin Classics, 2000.
- 2. Joseph, Manu. Serious Men. Harper Collins Publishers, 2011.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Diyanni, Robert D. Literature: Reading fiction, Poetry and Drama. McGraw-Hill, 2000.
- 2. Kalu. C Anthonia. *The Rienner Anthology of African Literature*. Viva Books, 2008.
- 3. Mane, Prabhanjan. *Interpreting Drama*. Atlantic Publishers & Distributors, 2010.

- 4. Marquez, Gabriel Garcia. *Collected Stories*.Rabassa, Gregory & J.S. Bernstein. Trans. Perennial Classics, 1999.
- 5. Matterson, Stephen & Darry L Jones. *Studying Poetry*.2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Bloomsbury Academic, 2011.
- 6. Naipaul. V S. Literary Occasions. Picador, 2003.
- 7. Rai, Amod Kumar. *V.S. Naipalu : A Study of His Nonfictions*. Sarup Book Publishers, 2008.
- 8. Selected Short Stories of William Faulkner. The Modern Library, 1930.
  - 9. Thieme, John.Ed. *The Arnold Anthology of Post- Colonial Literatures in English.* Arnold Publishers, 2000.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
1.1	Introduction	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	"The Shield of Achilles"	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.3	"Blowin' in the Wind"	4	Lecture	Black Board
1.4	"Poetry"	3	Lecture	Black Board
1.5	"No more Clichĕs"	3	Lecture	Black Board
1.6	"A Torturer's Apprenticeship"	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT -2 PROSE			
2.1	"Two Worlds"	6	Lecture	PPT
2.2	"Boys in Zinc"- Introduction	1	Chalk &	Black

			Talk	Board
2.3	Absurdism & Albert Camus- Introduction	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
2.4	"Myth of Sisyphus"	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	UNIT-3 DRA			
3.1	Theatre of the Absurd	2	Lecture	PPT
3.2	The Rhinoceros	10	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
3.3	Thematic Analysis	2	Discussion	Black Board
3.4	Character Analysis	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
3.5	Overall Summarisation and Analysis	1	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	Unit- 4 NOV	ÆL		
4.1	Introduction	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.2	Serious Men- Explanation	12	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.3	Thematic Analysis	4	Discussion	Black Board
	UNIT-5 SHORT S	STORIES		
5.1	"A Rose for Emily"	5	Seminar & Discussion	Black Board
5.2	"A Very Old man with Enormous Wings"	4	Seminar & Discussion	Black Board
5.3	"The Photographer"	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board

5.4 "Mugumo"	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
--------------	---	-----------------	----------------

T1-	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Assessn
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				ent
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE Tota		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	ı	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	ı	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	recognize and appreciate the literary style employed in the prescribed poems	K1& K2	PSO1& PSO3

CO 2	read, identify and understand the award-winning features present in the prose pieces	K1& K2	PSO3
CO 3	Identify and appreciate the ways in which the dramatist presents the elements of the absurd in the play	K3 & K4	PSO3
CO 4	Examine and estimate the historical, social and literary value of the novel.	K3 & K4	PSO1& PSO3
CO 5	Evaluate the prescribed short stories and enrich their experience of literature by being exposed to those exemplary pieces of short fiction.	K3 & K4	PSO1& PSO3

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	3	2	1
CO2	3	1	3	2	1
соз	1	2	3	2	1
CO4	3	2	3	1	1
CO5	3	1	3	1	1

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	-	2	2	3	3	-
CO2	3	-	1	2	3	3	-
СОЗ	1	-	1	3	2	1	-

CO4	2	-	2	3	3	2	-
CO5	3	-	2	2	2	3	-

**Note**:  $\Box$  Strongly Correlated – **3**  $\Box$  Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\Box$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

# **COURSE DESIGNER**

Ms. A. Deva Sudha

Forwarded By

Roselin Mary

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature and Name** 

## III B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -VI

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGOR Y	HRS/WEEK	CREDIT S
USEN	19W6CC13	AMERICAN LITERATURE	CORE	5	4

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled American Literature offers a bird's eye view of the literature of the United States of the 19th and 20th century in relation to their historical and cultural contexts.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course helps learners to identify core ideas, characteristic perspectives of a variety of representative authors.
- > The course focuses on the American literary tradition that evolved independently from the existing European tradition.

#### UNITS

## **UNIT- I-POETRY**

(20 Hours)

1. Edgar Allan Poe - "The Raven"

2. Walt Whitman - "I Celebrate Myself"

(From "Song of Myself"-lines: 1-12)

3. Emily Dickinson - "A Bird Came down the Walk"

4. Robert Frost - "Mending Wall"

5. Wallace Stevens - "The Emperor of Ice-Creams"

6. Leslie Marmon Silko - "Ceremony Poem"

7. Sherman Alexie - "Grief Calls Us to the Things of this World"

UNIT- II-PROSE (15 Hours)

1. Henry David Thoreau - "Where I Lived and What I Lived For" (chapter 2)

2. Edgar Allan Poe - "The Philosophy of Composition"

UNIT- III-DRAMA (20 Hours)

Thornton Wilder - Our Town

UNIT -IV-NOVEL (15 Hours)

Scott F Fitzgerald - The Great Gatsby

### **UNIT -V-SHORT FICTION**

(5 Hours)

1. Jack London - "The Law of Life"

Anzia Yezierska - "The Lost Beautifulness"

3. O. Henry - "The Ransom of the Red Chief" (Self-study)

#### UNIT - VI- DYNAMISM

Analysis of contemporary writers in the United States of America-particularly the ethnic writers.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. The Heath Anthology of American Literature Vol.I & II. D.C.Heath and Company, 1990.
- 2. The Norton Anthology of American Literature 2 Vols. 5th ed. W.W. Norton & Company, 1998.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1 Barbour, Scott, ed. American Modernism. Green Haven Press Inc., 2000.
- 2. Bordman, Gerald. Oxford Companion to American Theatre. OUP, 1992.
- 3. Hart, James David. and Philip Leininger, eds. *The Oxford Companion to Amercian Literature*. 6th ed. OUP, 1995.
- 4. Howard, Leon. *Literature and the American Tradition*. Eurasia Publication 1960.
- 5. Lawrence, David Herbert. Studies in Classic American Literature.

Penguin Books Ltd, 1971.

- 6. Narasimhaiah, C.D. ed. *Student's Handbook of American Literature*. Kalyani Publishers, 1972.
- 7.Oliver, Egbert.S. Studies in American Literature: Whitman, Emerson, Melville and Others. Eurasia Publication, 1971.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids			
UNIT -I POETRY							

1.1	Introduction to American Poetry	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.2	Brief overview of "The Philosophy of Composition"	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.3	The Raven	3	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.4	I Celebrate Myself	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.5	A Bird Came	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.6	Mending Wall	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.7	The Emperor of Ice Creams	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.8	Introduction to Native American Poets	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.9	Ceremony Poem	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
1.10	Grief Calls	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
	UNIT -II	- PROSE		
2.1	Theory of Transcendentalism	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
2.2	Introduction to Thoreau	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
2.3	Where I Lived and What I Lived For	8	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard
2.4	Philosophy of Composition	5	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard

	UNIT –III I	RAMA							
3.1	Concept of Metatheatre	2	lecture	PPT					
3.2	Small town life of America	3	Explanatio n	Video					
3.3	Themes	5	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
3.4	Character Analysis	6	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
3.5	Overall analysis	4	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
	UNIT -IV I	NOVEL							
4.1	The Jazz Age	1	Lecture	Video					
4.2	The concept of the American Dream	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
4.3	Introduction to Fitzgerald	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
4.4	Narrative Technique	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
4.5	Characterisation	6	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
4.6	Symbols	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
4.7	Screen adaptation	3	movie	Movie					
	UNIT -V SHORT STORIES								
5.1	Nuances of short Fiction	1	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					
5.2	The law of life	2	Chalk &Talk	Blackboard					

5.3	The Lost	2	Chalk	Blackboard
	Beautifulness		&Talk	

	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				Asses
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA

Scholastic 35

Non Scholastic 5

40

	sc	SCHOLASTIC NON - SCHOLASTIC MARKS						
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	<b>C</b> 5	C6	CIA ESE Total		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40 60 100		100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	_	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NC.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
-----	-----------------	---	-------------------

CO 1	understand and appreciate the style of diverse groups of American writers	<b>K</b> 1	PSO1 & PSO3
CO 2	comprehend the plurality of American literatures and cultures	К3	PSO1 & PSO5
CO 3	examine the socio-political cultural issues in American literatures	К2	PSO3
CO 4	demonstrate knowledge of the development of characteristic forms and styles of expressions of the historical periods	K4	PSO3 & PSO5
CO 5	appreciate inter-cultural competence to engage in critiquing global, national and regional issues	K4	PSO1 & PSO3

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	3	1	2
CO2	3	1	2	1	3
соз	3	1	3	1	2
CO4	2	1	3	1	3
CO5	3	1	3	1	2

Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	2	3	3	1	2	2
CO2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2
соз	2	1	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	3	3	3	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	2	3	2	2

**Note**: □ Strongly Correlated – **3** □ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

# **COURSE DESIGNER:**



Dr.Mary Magdalene Abraham

Forwarded By

Roselin Mary

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S signature & Name** 

# III B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -VI

# For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRA MME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	HRS/WEE K	CREDIT S
USEN	19W6CC14	WOMEN'S WRITING	CORE	5	4

## **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course presents the various dimensions in women's writings.

Representative pieces of eminent writers like Margaret Atwood, Elaine

Showalter and Louise Erdrich will be dealt with to appraise the learners' role in the current literary scenario.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

The course intends to evaluate the role of women and the issues related to them and equip the learners with life lessons to meet the challenges of the society.

## UNITS

## UNIT -I POETRY

(15HRS.)

1. Roula Pollard - "We, Women of Enlightenment"

2. Prerna Bakshi - "Gone and Buried" (Self Study)

3. Taslima Nasrin - "Border"

4. Ursula Fan Thorpe - "Mother- in-law"

5. Mary Gilmore - "Eve Song"

6. Margaret Atwood - "This is a Photograph of Me"

# UNIT -II PROSE

( 15HRS.)

1.Elaine Showalter - "Towards A Feminist Poetics" (An excerpt)

2. Hellen Keller - "Optimism Within" from Optimism: An essay

UNIT -III DRAMA (15 HRS.)

Muthal Naidoo - Flight from the Mahabarath

UNIT -IV NOVEL (20 HRS.)

Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie - Purple Hibiscus

# **UNIT -V SHORT STORIES**

(10 HRS.)

1. Amrita Pritam - "Wild Flower" (Self Study)

2. Louise Erdrich - "Scales"

#### **UNIT- VI- DYNAMISM**

Reading and appreciating contemporary women writers

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. Adichie, Chimamanda Ngozi. *Purple Hibiscus*. Workman Publishing Company, 2003.
- 2. Keller, Hellen. Optimism: an Essay. T. Y. Crowell and Company, 1903.
- 3. Naidoo, Muthal. "Flight from the Mahabarath". Ed. Kathy A. Perkins.

Black South African Women: An Anthology of Plays. Routledge, 1998.

4. Showalter, Elaine. "Towards A Feminist Poetics". Ed. K. M. Newton.

Twentieth Century:LiteraryTheory.Palgrave,1997. Pg (216-220)

5. Copies of prescribed poems, prose pieces, drama and short stories.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Erdrich, Louise. Love Medicine. Harper Collins, 1984.
- 2.Gupta, Monika (Ed.) *Women Writers in the Twentieth Century Literature*. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, 2000.
- 3. Hooks, Bell. Feminist Theory: From Margin to Center. Pluto Press, 2000.

- 4. Sarris, Greg, Connie A. Jacobs & James R. Giles Ed. *Approaches To Teaching the Works of Louise Erdrich.* The Modern Language Association of America 2004.
- 5.Showalter, Elaine. "Towards A Feminist Poetics". Ed.V.S.Seturaman.Pg (403-407) Macmillan India Limited, 1989.
- 6.Singh,R.P.Select Voices from Africa and Asia: New Literatures In English .Yking Books, 2016.
- 7. Whitson J., Kathy. *Encyclopedia of Feminist Literature*. Green wood Publishing Group Inc, 2004.

# COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Modul e No.	Торіс	No. of Lectur es	Teachin g Pedagog y	Teachin g Aids	
	UNIT -1 PO	ЕМ			
1.1	Introduction - Significance of women writers	1	PPT	LCD	
1.2	"We, Women of Enlightenment"	1	Lecture	Black board	
1.3	Analysis	1	Discussi on	Black Board	
1.4	"Gone and Buried"	1	Lecture	Black Board	
1.5	Analysis	1	Chalk & talk	Black Board	
1.6	"Border"	1	Lecture	Green Board	
1.7	Discussion	1	Chalk & talk	Black board	

1.8	"Mother- in-law"	1	Lecture	Black Board			
1.9	Analysis	1	Discussi on	Google classroo m			
1.10	"Eve Song"	2	Chalk & talk	Black Board			
1.11	Discussion	1	Group discussio n	Green Board			
1.12	"This is a Photograph of Me"	2	Lecture	Black Board			
1.13	Analysis	1	Chalk & talk	Black Board			
	UNIT -2 PROSE						
2.1	Introduction	1	Lecture	flow Charts			
2.1	"Towards A Feminist Poetics"	4	PPT & Lecture	LCD & Black Board			
2.2	Analysis	3	Discussi on	white Board			
2.3	"Optimism Within"	4	Chalk & Talk	Green Board			
2.4	Analysis	3	Discussi on	white Board			
UNIT -3 DRAMA							
3.1	Introduction	2	PPT	LCD			

3.2	Flight from the Mahabarath	11	Chalk & Talk	Black Board							
3.3	Analysis	2	Discussi on	Google classroo m							
UNIT -4 NOVEL											
4.1	Introduction	2	Lecture	Flow Charts							
4.2	Purple Hibiscus	16	Lecture, PPT &Chalk & Talk	Black Board							
4.3	Analysis	2	Discussi on	Google classroo m							
	UNIT -5 SHORT	STORIES	•								
5.1	Introduction	1	PPT	LCD							
5.2	"Scales"	3	Lecture	Black Board							
5.3	Analysis	2	Discussi on	Google classroo m							
5.4	"Wild Flower"	2	Discussi on	white Board							
5.5	Analysis	2	Discussi on	Google classroo m							

Larvala	C1	Co	C2	C4	CF	Total	Non	CIA	
Levels	CI	C2	Cs	C4	C5	Scholasti	Scholastic	Total	% of

						c Marks	Marks C6		Asse ssme
	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				nt
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	1	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	1	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA

Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	С5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total

10 10 5 5 5 5 40 60	100	100
---------------------	-----	-----

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Relate the multiple dimensions in women's writings.	K1 & K3	PSO1 & PSO3
CO 2	Understand the feminine sensibility through literature.	K1 & K2	PSO3
CO 3	Compare and contrast the constraints of patriarchal frame work at different levels	K2	PSO1
CO 4	Identify the various levels of oppression and gender issues.	K3 & K4	PSO3 & PSO5
CO 5	Analyze the role of women in the contemporary scenario.	K2 & K4	PSO1 & PSO3

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	3	1	3
CO2	2	1	3	1	2
соз	3	1	2	1	2
CO4	2	1	3	1	3
CO5	2	1	3	1	2

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	1	1	3	2	3	3
соз	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	1	1	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	1	1	2	3	3	3

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
MOLE.	Buongry Correlated - 3	inductately Correlated - 2

 $\square$  Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

MS.A.J.Aruna

Forwarded By

DR. ROSELINE MARY
HOD's Signature & Name

### III B.A ENGLISH

### **SEMESTER - VI**

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM	COURSE	COURSE	CATEGOR	HRS/WEE	CREDI1
E CODE	CODE	TITLE	Y	K	
USEN	19W6CC15	LITERARY CRITICISM	CORE	5	4

### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled LITERARY CRITICISM offers the historical evolution of English literary criticism since the Classical times.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course offers a detailed input on the history of literary criticism.
- > The course also introduces the learners to the various critical tools necessary to evaluate works of art.

### UNITS

UNIT -I (15 HRS.)

Classical, Medieval and Renaissance Criticism

UNIT -II (10 HRS.)

1. Neo-Classical and Romantic Criticism

UNIT -III (15 HRS.)

- 1. Victorian Criticism
- 2. Twentieth Century Criticism

UNIT -IV (15HRS.)

- 1. The Function of Criticism- T.S. Eliot
- 2. Approaches in Practice:(i)"Young Goodman Brown": Id versus Superego

UNIT -V (15 HRS.)

Approaches in Practice:

- (ii) "Myth Criticism and the American Dream: Huckleberry Finn as the American Adam"
- (iii) "Frailty Thy Name is Hamlet: Hamlet and Women"

### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only) (5HRS)

1. Analyzing a poem (not more than 20 lines) or a short story using one of the critical approaches.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Eliot T. S. *Selected Essays*, 1917–1932. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2014.
- 2. Guerin, Wilfred L. et al. *A Handbook of Critical Approaches to Literature*.4<sup>th</sup> ed., OUP, 2004.
  - 3. Krishnaswamy N. et al. *Contemporary Literary Theory*. Macmillan India Limited, 2001.
- 4. Nagarajan, M.S. *English Literary Criticism and Theory: An Introductory History*. Orient Blackswan Publishers, 2006.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Blamires, Harry. *A History of Literary Criticism*. Macmillan Press Ltd., 1991.
- 2. Das, Bijay Kumar. *Twentieth Century Literary Criticism*. Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (P) Ltd., 2010.
- 3. Habib M. A. R. *A History of Literary Criticism and Theory*.Blackwell Publishing, 2005.
- 3. Lodge, David. ed. *Modern Criticism and Theory: A Reader*. Longman Inc., 1988.
- 4. Ramaswami S. &Sethuraman V.S., *The English Critical Tradition: An Anthology of English Literary Criticism.* Vol. I &II.MacmillanIndiaLtd., 1986.

5. Waugh, Patricia. ed. *Literary Theory and Criticism: An Oxford Guide*. OUP, 2006.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids					
	UN	IIT -I							
1.1	Classical Criticism	8	Chalk & Talk PPT	Black board & LCD					
1.2	Medieval and Renaissance Criticism	7	Lecture	Black board & LCD					
UNIT –II									
2.1	English Neoclassical Criticism	5	Chalk & Talk PPT	Black board & LCD					
2.2	Romantic Criticism	5	Lecture	Black board & LCD					
	UN	IT -III							
3.1	Victorian Criticism	8	Chalk & Talk PPT	Black board & LCD					
3.2	Twentieth Century Criticism	7	Chalk & Talk PPT	Black board & LCD					
	UN	IT –IV							

4.1	"The Function of Criticism" – T.S. Eliot	8	Lecture	Black board & LCD					
4.2	"Young Goodman Brown": Id versus Superego"	7	Chalk & Talk PPT	Black board & LCD					
UNIT -V									
5.1	"Myth Criticism and the American Dream: Huckleberry Finn as the American Adam"	8	Lecture	Black board & LCD					
5.2	"Frailty Thy Name is Hamlet: Hamlet and Women."	7	Chalk & Talk PPT	Black board & LCD					
	UNIT -VI	DYNAMIS	M						
6.1	Analyzing a poem or a short story	5	Lecture / PPT	Black board & LCD					

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Schola stic Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Asse
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				ssme nt
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mk s.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5

									%
КЗ	3	3	1	1	5	11	ı	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholastic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA

Scholastic 35

Non Scholastic 5

40

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total		
--------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-------	--	--

	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	ı	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	identify and explain the various aspects of the critical tradition	K1	PSO1 & PSO2
CO 2	sharpen their critical acumen through continuous updation	K1, K2	PSO2 & PSO5
CO 3	apply various perspectives to interpret literary works of art	K1, K3	PSO5
CO 4	appreciate the linguistic aspects that enhance the content of a literary piece	K1, K2, K3	PSO1

CO 5	comprehend & differentiate the significance of the evolving literary theories	K2, K4	PSO3 & PSO5
------	---	--------	----------------

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	3	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	1	1	3
соз	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	3	1	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
соз	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	1	1	1	1	2	1

 $\square$  Strongly Correlated – **3**  $\square$  Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\square$  Weakly Correlated -1

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**



Dr. S. Parvathi

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature and Name** 

## II B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -III

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAM	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG	HRS/	CRED
ME CODE	CODE		ORY	WEEK	ITS
USEN	19W3AC3	SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND     HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (1450- 1714)	ALLIED	5	5

### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND & HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE provides an extensive and comprehensive range of knowledge pertaining to the history of English Literature and the social history of England and their impact upon each other.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course emphasizes the need to understand the social history that strengthens the learners' understanding of Literature.
- > The course traces the chronological evolution of British Literature.

### UNITS

### UNIT -1 (1450 - 1557)

[16 HRS.]

- 1. The Renaissance
- 2. The Reformation
- 3. The Dissolution of Monasteries (Self-Study)
- 4. English Literature before Chaucer (500-1340)
- 5. The Age of Chaucer (1340-1400)

6. From Chaucer to 'Tottel's Miscellany' (1400-1557) Unit - II (1560 - 1625) [16 HRS.] 1. The Religion of England 2. The Tudor Navy and the Armada 3. The Elizabethan Theatre 4. The East India Company (Self-Study) 5. The Development of the Drama to 1561 6. The Age of Shakespeare (1558-1625) **Unit - III (1607 - 1625)** [14 HRS.] 1. Colonial Expansion (Self-Study) 2. The Civil War and its Social Significance 3. Puritanism 4. The Age of Shakespeare: The Drama 5. The Age of Shakespeare: Prose Unit - IV (1660 - 1794) [13 HRS.] 1. Restoration England 2. The Origin and Growth of Political Parties in England 3. The Age of Milton (1625-1660): Milton 4. The Age of Milton: Other Poets and Prose Writers Unit - V (1702 - 1714) [13 HRS.] 1. Age of Queen Anne 2. Coffee-house Life in London (Self-Study) 3. The Age of Dryden (1660-1700): Verse 4. The Age of Dryden. Prose and Drama UNIT -VI DYNAMISM(Evaluation Pattern-CIA only) [3 HRS] 1. Socio political issues in England

- 2. Issues related to Immigration into England
- 3. The Current Economic Scenario
- 4. Preparation for NET and Other Competitive Exams

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1) Hudson, William Henry. *An Outline History of English Literature*.

  Bangalore: Rupa Publications, 2015.
- 2) Xavier, A.J. *An Introduction to the Social History of England*. Chennai: Viswanathan S., Printers Publishers Pvt Ltd, 2009.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Albert, Edward. History of English Literature. New Delhi: Oxford, 2013.
   Ashok, Padmaja. Social History of England. Chennai: Orient Blackswan, 2011.
- 2) Blamires, Harry. A Guide to Twentieth Century Literature in English.

  London: Routledge, 1983.
- 3) Carter, Ronald and John McRae. The Routledge History of Literature in English. Abingdon: Routledge, 2001.
- 4) Daiches, David. *A Critical History of English Literature*. NewDelhi: Supernova Publishers, 2010.
- 5) Long, William J. English Literature: Its History and its Significance for the Life of the English Speaking World. Bangalore: Rupa Publications, 2015.
- 6) Trevelyan, George Macaulay. English Social History: A Survey of Six

  Centuries from Chaucer to Queen Victoria. United Kingdom: Barma's

  Books, 1946.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids						
	UNIT -I(1450 - 1557)									
1.1	Topic 1: The Renaissance	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board						
1.2	Sub Topics: Background history of English Lit.	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD						
1.3	Topic 2 : The Reformation	4	Lecture	PPT & White board						
1.4	The Dissolution of Monasteries (Self-Study)	1	Lecture	Smart Board						
1.5	English Literature before Chaucer (500-1340)	2	Lecture	Black Board						
1.6	The Age of Chaucer (1340-1400)	2	Discussion	Google classroom						
1.7	From Chaucer to 'Tottel's Miscellany' (1400-1557)	2	Lecture	Powerpoint						
1.8	Revision of Unit I	1	Discussion	Black Board						
	UNIT -II(1560 -	- 1625)								
2.1	The Religion of England	3	Lecture	Green Board Charts						
2.2	The Tudor Navy and the Armada	3	Chalk & Talk	Green Board						

2.3	The Elizabethan Theatre	2	Lecture	Smart
4.5	The Dizabellan incalle	4	Deciuic	Board
2.4	The East India Company (Self-Study)	2	Lecture	Black Board
2.5	The Development of the Drama to 1561	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
2.6	The Age of Shakespeare (1558-1625)	3	Lecture	LCD
	UNIT -III(1607	- 1625)		
3.1	Colonial Expansion (Self-Study)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
3.2	The Civil War and its Social Significance	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
3.3	Puritanism	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
3.4	The Age of Shakespeare: The Drama	4	Lecture	Smart Board
3.5	The Age of Shakespeare: Prose	2	Lecture	Black Board
	UNIT -IV (1660	<b>– 1794)</b>		
4.1	Restoration England	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
4.2	The Origin and Growth of Political Parties in England	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
4.3	The Age of Milton (1625-1660): Milton	4	Lecture	PPT & White board

4.4	The Age of Milton: Other Poets and Prose Writers	3	Lecture	Smart Board				
	UNIT -V (1702 – 1714)							
5.1	Age of Queen Anne	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
5.2	Coffee-house Life in London (Self-Study)	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
5.3	The Age of Dryden (1660-1700): Verse	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
5.4	The Age of Dryden. Prose and Drama	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
	UNIT -VI DYNA	AMISM						
6.1	Socio political issues in England	1	Debate	PPT				
6.2/6.3	Issues related to Immigration into England/ The Current Economic Scenario	1	Discussion	PPT				
6.4	Preparation for NET and Other Competitive Exams	1	Lecture	LCD				

Levels	C 1	C2	C 3	C 4	C5	Total Schol astic Marks	Non Schola stic Marks C6	CIA Tota 1	% of Assess ment
--------	--------	----	--------	--------	----	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------	------------------------

	T 1 10 M ks	T2 10 M ks.	Q 5 M ks	A 5 M ks	OBT/ PPT 5 Mks	35 Mks	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	ı	,	-	4	-	4	10 %
К2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
К4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	1 0	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	sc	HOLAS	STIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE To		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	_	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	describe the socio-political, cultural and literary scenario of Chaucerian England	K1	PSO1&PSO3

CO 2	evaluate how Shakespearean theatre reflected the spirit of the Age	K1, K2	PSO3
CO 3	identify the changing political scenario and its impact on literary movements	K1 & K3	PSO1&PSO3
CO 4	critique the literary works produced during Restoration England	K1, K2 & K3	PSO3
CO 5	recognise the beginnings of Age of Reason	K2 & K4	PSO4&PSO5

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	3	1	2
соз	3	1	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	1
CO5	1	1	2	3	3

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	1	1	2	3	1
CO2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1
соз	3	1	1	1	1	3	1

CO4	3	1	1	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	1	1	1	1	3	1

**Note**:  $\Box$  Strongly Correlated – **3**  $\Box$  Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

P. Suneda

P.Sumedha

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

### II B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -IV

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRA MME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	HRS/ WEEK	CRE DITS
USEN	19W4AC4	SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND  HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (1700- 1955)	ALLIED	5	5

### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND & HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (1700-1955) provides an extensive and comprehensive range of knowledge pertaining to the history of English Literature and the social history of England and their impact upon each other.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course emphasizes the need to understand the social history that strengthens the learners' understanding of Literature.
- > The course traces the chronological evolution of British Literature.

### UNITS

### **UNIT -1 (1700 - 1745)**

(15 HRS.)

- 1. The Agrarian Revolution
- 2. The Industrial Revolution
- 3. The Methodist Movement (Self-Study)
- 4. The Age of Pope (1700 -1745): Verse
- 5. The Age of Pope: Prose and the Drama

# Unit – II (1775 – 1798) (15 HRS.) 1. Other Humanitarian Movements 2. The War of American Independence 3. England and Ireland (Self-Study) 4. The Age of Johnson (1745 - 1798): General Prose 5. The Age of Johnson: The Novel 6. The Age of Johnson: Verse Unit - III (1789 - 1832) (16 HRS.) 1. Effects of the French Revolution 2. The Reform Bills (Self-Study) 3. The Age of Wordsworth (1798 - 1832): The Older Poets 4. The Age of Wordsworth: The Younger Poets 5. The Age of Wordsworth: General Prose 6. The Age of Wordsworth: The Novel Unit - IV (1837 - 1887) (15 HRS.) 1. The Victorian Age 2. Development of Education in the Victorian England 3. The Age of Tennyson (1832 - 1887): Verse 4. The Age of Tennyson: General Prose 5. The Age of Tennyson: The Novel Unit - V (1942 - 1955) (11 HRS.) 1. The World Wars and Social Security 2. Means of Transport and Communication (Self-Study) 3. The Age of Hardy (1887 - 1928) 4. The Present Age (1930 - 1955)

UNIT -VI DYNAMISM(Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

[3 HRS.]

- 1. The Political scenario of England
- 2. The present Social condition
- 3. Preparation for NET and Other Competitive Exams

#### REFERENCES:

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1)Hudson, William Henry. *An Outline History of English Literature*. Bangalore: Rupa Publications, 2015.
- 2)Xavier, A.J. *An Introduction to the Social History of England*. Chennai: Viswanathan S., Printers Publishers Pvt Ltd, 2009.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 3) Albert, Edward. *History of English Literature*. New Delhi: Oxford, 2013.

  Ashok, Padmaja. *Social History of England*. Chennai: Orient Blackswan, 2011.
- 4) Blamires, Harry. *A Guide to Twentieth Century Literature in English*. London: Routledge, 1983.
- 5) Carter, Ronald and John McRae. The Routledge History of Literature in English. Abingdon: Routledge, 2001.
- 6) Daiches, David. *A Critical History of English Literature*. NewDelhi: Supernova Publishers, 2010.
- 7) Long, William J. English Literature: Its History and its Significance for the Life of the English Speaking World. Bangalore: Rupa Publications, 2015.
- 8) Trevelyan, George Macaulay. English Social History: A Survey of Six

  Centuries from Chaucer to Queen Victoria. United Kingdom: Barma's

  Books, 1946.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -I (1450	- 1557)		
1.1	The Agrarian Revolution	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
1.2	The Industrial Revolution	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD
1.3	The Methodist Movement (Self-Study)	2	Lecture	PPT & White board
1.4	The Age of Pope (1700 -1745): Verse	4	Lecture	Smart Board
1.5	5. The Age of Pope: Prose and the Drama	3	Lecture	Black Board
	UNIT-II-(1775 -	1798)		
2.1	Other Humanitarian Movements	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
2.2	The War of American Independence	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
2.3	England and Ireland (Self-Study)	2	Lecture	Smart Board
2.4	The Age of Johnson (1745 - 1798): General Prose	3	Lecture	Black Board
2.5	The Age of Johnson: The Novel	3	Lecture	PPT & White board
2.6	The Age of Johnson: Verse	3	Lecture	Black Board

	UNIT -III(1607 - 1625)									
3.1	Effects of the French Revolution	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board						
3.2	The Reform Bills (Self-Study)	2	Chalk &Talk	LCD						
3.3	The Age of Wordsworth (1798 - 1832): The Older Poets	3	Lecture	PPT & White board						
3.4	The Age of Wordsworth: The Younger Poets	4	Lecture	Smart Board						
3.5	The Age of Wordsworth: General Prose	2	Lecture	Black Board						
3.6	The Age of Wordsworth: The Novel	3	Lecture	Black Board						
	UNIT -IV (1660 - 1794)									
4.1	The Victorian Age	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board						
4.2	Development of Education in the Victorian England	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD						
4.3	The Age of Tennyson (1832 - 1887): Verse	3	Lecture	PPT & White board						
4.4	The Age of Tennyson: General Prose	3	Lecture	Smart Board						
4.5	The Age of Tennyson: The Novel	3	Lecture	Smart Board						
	UNIT -V (1702	- 1714)								
5.1	The World Wars and Social Security	3	Chalk &Talk	Black Board						

5.2	Means of Transport and Communication (Self-Study)	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
5.3	The Age of Hardy (1887 - 1928)	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
5.4	The Present Age (1930 - 1955)	3	Chalk & Talk	LCD				
UNIT -VI DYNAMISM								
	The Political scenario of							
6.1	England	1	Lecture	LCD				
6.1	England  The present Social condition	1	Lecture Lecture	LCD				

	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholasti c Marks C6	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/P PT				Assessm ent
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	ı	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %

К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE Tot		Total	
10	10	5	5	5	5 40 60		60	100	

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5		4			14	23.33 %

K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	describe the impact of Industrial Revolution on society and literature	K1	PSO1&PSO3
CO 2	classify the evolving literary movements	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	understand the impact of French Revolution and the beginning of Romantic Age	K1 & K3	PSO1&PSO3
CO 4	recognise the growth of Education and literature during the Victorian Era	K1, K2, K3 &	PSO3
CO 5	appraise the impact of World Wars on literature	K2 & K4	PSO4&PSO5

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	3	1	2
соз	3	1	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	1
CO5	1	1	2	3	3

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1
соз	3	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	3	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	1	1	1	1	2	1

**Note**:  $\Box$  Strongly Correlated – **3**  $\Box$  Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

P.Sumedha

P. Suneda

Forwarded By

Dr.A.Roselin Mary

HOD'S Signature & Name

### III B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -V

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W5ME1	CANADIAN LITERATURE	Major Elective	5	5

### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled CANADIAN LITERATURE helps the learners gain knowledge of the landscape, literature and nature of the people of Canada.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The course is intended to analyse the lives of the Canadian people in the context of their history and the environment.
- The course would deal with the different literary forms that reflect the life at Canada.

### UNITS

UNIT -I POETRY (15 HRS.)

E.J. Pratt - "Brebeuf and his Brethren"
 Margaret Atwood - "Journey to the Interior"
 P.K. Page - "First Neighbours"

- 4. Robert Kroetsch "I am Getting Old Now"
- 5. Duncan Campbell Scott "A Prairie Water Colour" (Self-Study)
- 6. Emily Pauline Johnson "A Cry from an Indian Wife"

UNIT -II PROSE (16 HRS.)

- 1. Margaret Atwood From "Survival : A Thematic Guide to Canadian Literature"- pages : 359-362.
- Catherine Parr Traill From "Backwoods of Canada" pages 314-319
   (Self-Study)

3. Rudy Wiebe

- Where is the Voice Coming From?

UNIT -III DRAMA

(18 HRS.)

Drew Hayden Taylor

- The Berlin Blues

UNIT-IV NOVEL

(18 HRS.)

Lee Maracle

- Celia's Sond

**UNIT-V SHORT STORY** 

(8 HRS.)

Margaret Laurence

- "The Loons"

Alice Munroe

- "Face"

#### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM- CONTEMPORARY LIFE

### (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

Miriam Toews

- All My Puny Sorrows

Joseph Boyden

- The Orenda

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1.Boyden, Joseph. The Orenda. One world, 2014.
- 2. Maracle, Lee. Celia's Song. Cormorant, 2014.
- 3. Taylor, Hayden Drew. The Berlin Blues. Talon, 2007.
- 4. Theme, John. *The Arnold Anthology of Post Colonial Literaturesin English*. Arnold, 1996.
- 5. Towes, Miriam. All My Puny Sorrows. McSweeneys, 2015
- 6.Dhawan, R.K., editor. Canadian Literature Today. Prestige, 1995
- 7. Nair, Ramachandran&Snehaprabha editors. *Canadian Studies: New Perspectives*. Creative Books, 1998.
- 8. Pandey, Sudhakar. Perspectives on Canadian Fiction. Prestige, 1993.
- Parameswari, D.editor. Politics of Survival Studies in Canadian Literature. Jane
   Publishers, 1999.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Modul No.	e Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids					
UNIT-IPOETRY									
1.1	Topic 1 E.J. Pratt  "Brebeuf and his Brethren"	3	Lecture/ Chalk & Talk	PPT/ Black Board					
1.2	Margaret Atwood - "Journey to the Interior"	3	Lecture/ Chalk & Talk	PPT/ Black Board					
1.3	P.K. Page - "First Neighbours"	2	Lecture/ Chalk & Talk	PPT/ Black Board					
1.4	Robert Kroetsch - "I am Getting Old Now"	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board					
1.5	Duncan Campbell Scott - "A Prairie Water Colour" (Self-Study)	2	Discussion	Google classroom					
1.6	Emily Pauline Johnson - "A Cry from an Indian Wife	3	Lecture/ Chalk & Talk	PPT/ Black Board					
	U	NIT -2PRO	SE						
2.1	Margaret Atwood – From "Survival : A Thematic Guide to Canadian	6	Lecture/ Chalk & Talk	PPT/ Black Board					
2.2	Catherine Parr Traill – From "Backwoods of Canada"- pages 314-319 (Self-Study)	4	Flipped Learning/ Discussion	Online/ E- Content/ Google classroom					
2.3	Rudy Wiebe – Where is the Voice Coming From?		Lecture/ Chalk &Talk	PPT/ Black Board					
		NIT -3DRAI							
3.1	Drew Hayden Taylor - <i>The</i>	18	Lecture/ Chalk &	PPT/ Black					

	Berlin Blues		Talk/Discussion/Flip	Board/
			ped Learning	Google
				classroom/O
				nline/ E-
				Content/
	UNI	T -4 NOV	EL	
4.1	Lee Maracle - <i>Celia</i> 's	18	Lecture/ Chalk &	PPT/ Black
	Song		Talk/Discussion/Flip	Board/
			ped Learning	Google
				classroom/O
				nline/ E-
				Content/
	UNIT -5	SHORT S	STORY	
5.1	Margaret Laurence - "The	4	Lecture/ Chalk &	PPT/ Black
	Loons"		Talk/Discussion/Flip	Board/
			ped Learning	Google
				classroom/O
				nline/ E-
				Content/
5.2	Alice Munroe - "Face"	4	Lecture/ Chalk &	PPT/ Black
			Talk/Discussion/Flip	Board/
			ped Learning	Google
				classroom/O
				nline/ E-
				Content/
	UNIT IV - CO	NTEMPO	RARY LIFE	
6.1	Miriam Toews - All My Puny	5	Discussion	Google
	Sorrows			classroom
6.2	Joseph Boyden - The	5	Discussion	Google
	Orenda			classroom

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks	CIA Total	% Ass
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				me
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA				
Scholastic	35			
Non Scholastic	5			
	40			

SCHOLASTIC	NON -	MARKS
------------	-------	-------

					SCHOLASTIC			
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Recall and analyse the features of Canadian poetry.	K1& K2, K4	PSO1
CO 2	recall and explain the plight of Canadian people through their prose renderings.	K1& K2	PSO1, PSO3

CO 3	analyse interpret the struggles of the native Canadians and techniques used in the Canadian play.	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	Relate and examine the culture and tradition of native Canadians in the prescribed novel.	K2 &K4	PSO3
CO 5	analyse the fiction of various Canadian writers	К3	PSO1

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	1	3	1	1
соз	3	1	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	1	1	1	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	1	2
соз	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	3	-	1	1	1	1	2

- ◆ Strongly Correlated **3** ◆ Moderately Correlated **2**
- ♦ Weakly Correlated -1

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

N. J. Bul

A. J. Bernita Forwarded By

> Dr.A. Roselin Mary **HOD'S Signature& Name**

### III B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -V

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/ WEEK	CREDIT S
USEN	19W5ME2	AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE	MAJOR ELECTIVE	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE gives an overview of the social and cultural contexts of the Australian aboriginal people and their literature. The course also offers a deep and long-lasting experience of Australian culture, geography, landscape and climate typical of Australian literature.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course is designed for the learners to get an insight of the social, cultural and political background of Australia.
- > The course highlights the genres and style of the Australian writers.

### UNITS

UNIT –I POETRY (15 HRS)

Kath Walker - We are going

2. A. D. Hope - Australia (Self-Study)

3. A. Banjo Paterson - The Man from Snowy River

4. Bruce Dawe - Homecoming (**Self-Study**)

5.Shaw Neilson - Stony Town

UNIT -II PROSE (16 HRS)

1. Judith Wright- (i) Whose country is it anyway?

- (ii) The landless people and their right to land

2. Fiona Capp - Introduction to My Blood's Country (Self-Study)

UNIT -III DRAMA (18 HRS)

Ray Lawler -Summer of the Seventeenth Doll (ACT I)

UNIT -IV NOVEL (18HRS)

Jeannie Gunn - We of the Never Never

#### **UNIT -V SHORT STORIES**

(8HRS)

1.Henry Lawson - The Drover's Wife

2.Tim Winton - Neighbours

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Gunn, Jeannie. We of the Never Never. Bolinda, 2008.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Ashcraft, Bill, Gareth Griffiths & Helen Tiffin. *The Empire Writes Back*.Routledge, 2003.
- 2.Capp, Fiona, My Blood's Country. Allen & Unwin 2010.
- 3. Dhawan, R.K. Australian Poetry and Fiction. Prestige, 1997.
- 4. Dhawan, R.K.ed. Multiculturalism in Australian Literature. Prestige, 2004.
  - 5. Dhawan, R.K & David Kerr. *Australian Literature Today*. Indian Society for Commonwealth Studies, 1993.
  - 6. Driesen, Cynthia Vanden & Adrian Mitchell, eds. *New Directions in Australian Studies*. Prestige, 2000.
  - 7. Rani, Suneetha. *Australian Aboriginal Women's Autobiographies*.Prestige,2007.
  - 8. Thieme, John.ed. *The Arnold Anthology of Post-Colonial Literatures in English.* OUP, 2000.
  - 9.Trikha, Pradeep. *Delphic Intimation: Dialogues with Australian Writers and Critics*. Sarup & Sons, 2007.
  - 10. Vanden, Cynthia, Ralph Crane.ed. *Diaspora The Australian Experience*. Prestige, 2005.
- 11. Wright, Judith. Born of Conquerors . Aborginal Studies Press, 1991.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
	UNIT -I POETRY							
1.1	Kath Walker- We are going	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board				
1.2	A. D. Hope- Australia (Self-Study)	1	Discussion	Group Discussion				
1.3	A. Banjo Paterson- The Man from Snowy River	4	Lecture	PPT & Black board				
1.4	Bruce Dawe- Homecoming (Self-Study)	2	Lecture	Seminar Presentation				
1.5	Shaw Neilson- Stony Town	4	Lecture	Black Board				
	UNIT -II P	ROSE						
2.1	Judith Wright- (i) Whose country is it anyway?  (ii) The landless people and their right to land.	12	Chalk & Talk	Black Board & Charts				
2.2	Fiona Capp - Introduction to My Blood's Country (Self- Study)	4	Discussion	PPT & GD				
	UNIT -III D	RAMA						

3	Ray Lawler - Summer of the Seventeenth Doll (Act I)	•		PPT & Black board				
	UNIT -IV NOVEL							
4	Jeannie Gunn - We of the never never	18	Chalk & Talk	PPT & Black Board				
	UNIT -V SH	ORT STOR	Y					
5.1	Henry Lawson - The Drover's Wife	4	Discussion	Black Board				
5.2	Tim Winton - Neighbours	4	Discussion	Black Board				

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				Asses sment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	-
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	

Schola stic									12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Discover the emerging trends in Australian Literature and identify the different perspectives presented in poetry	K1& K3	PSO2 & PSO3
CO 2	Relate the various issues  prevalent among Aborigines found in the prose pieces and examine them	K1& K2	PSO2 & PSO3
CO 3	Estimate the various themes related to the social issues of the aboriginals portrayed in the play	K2	PSO3
CO 4	Identify the societal, cultural and political concerns in the novel and compare them with similar issues in Other countries	K3 & K4	PSO2 &PSO5
CO 5	Analyse the significant aspects of the Australian short stories	K4	PSO3 & PSO5

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	1	3	1	1
CO2	2	1	3	1	1
соз	2	1	3	1	1
CO4	1	1	3	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	1	3

### Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	2	1	3	2	1
CO2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1
соз	3	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO5	3	1	1	1	2	2	1

**Note**: □ Strongly Correlated – **3** □ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

M. Eshin

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

Ms. M. Esther

Forwarded By

Roselin Mary

A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

### III B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -VI

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM E CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W6ME3	DALIT LITERATURE	MAJOR ELECTIVE	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled DALIT LITERATURE throws light on literary self-representations and how these representations differ from the mainstream writers. It also focuses on the efforts taken by the Dalit writers to redefine their culture and community in a different set of terms.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course sensitizes the learners to the existence of Dalit literature.
- > The course introduces the themes and rhetorics of Dalit literature and enables learners to reflect on the power of representations and being represented.

#### UNITS

### UNIT -I POETRY (20 HRS)

- 1. Baburao Bagul -"You who have made the Mistake"
- 2. S. Joseph -"Identity Card"
- 3. Krupa Ponugati "Prisoner's Song"
- 4. Sharankumar Limbale -"White Paper"
- 5. Tryambak Sapkale -"That Single Arm" (Self-Study)

### UNIT -II PROSE (15 HRS.)

### Sharatchandra Muktibodhi - "What is Dalit Literature?"

2. Shantabai Kamble - "Naja Goes to School- and Doesn't"

(Self-Study)

8. P. Sivagami - "Land: Woman's Breath and Speech"

UNIT -III DRAMA (10 HRS.)

M. Jeeva - "A Village Lullaby"

UNIT -IV FICTION (15 HRS.)

Baby Kamble - The Prisons We Broke

### UNIT -V SHORT STORY (15 HRS.)

1. Ajay Navaria - "Scream" (Self-Study)

2. Bandhumadhav - "The Poisoned Bread"

#### PRESCRIBED TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bharathi, Thummapudi. Ed. *Telugu Dalit Poetry Today*. Sahitya Akademi, 2016.
- 2. Dangle, Arjun. Ed. *Poisoned Bread: Translations from Modern Marathi Dalit Literature.* Orient Longman, 1992.
- 3. Navaria, Ajay. Unclaimed Terrain. Navayana, 2013.
- 4. Ravikumar and R.Azhagarasan. Eds. *The Oxford India Anthology of Tamil Dalit Writing*. Oxford University Press, 2012.

### **REFERENCES:**

- Dasan. K & Rajesh Karankal. Eds. Counter Cultural Discourse and Dalit Literature in India. ABD Publishers, 2014.
- Limbale, Sharankumar. Towards Aesthetics of Dalit Literature:
   History, Controversies and Considerations. Orient Longman, 2004.
- 3. Naik, N Shanta Ed. *Dalit Literature: Our Response*. Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
- 4. Shanthanaik N. *Intraspection and Retraspection of Dalit Literature*. Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
- 5. Sujatha AS. Dalit and Indian Literature. ALP Books, 2013.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
UNIT -I POETRY								

1.1	Topic 1-Introduction to Dalit Literature	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD						
1.2	BaburaoBagul- "You who have made the Mistake"	4	Chalk & Talk	Black Board						
1.3	S. Joseph - "Identity Card"	4	Lecture	PPT & White board						
1.4	KrupaPonugati- "Prisoner's Song"	3	Lecture PPT	Smart Board						
1.5	SharankumarLimbale- "White Paper"	3	Lecture	Black Board						
1.6	TryambakSapkale-"That Single Arm"	2	Discussion	Black Board						
1.7	Dalit aesthetics in poetry	2	Discussion	Black Board						
UNIT -II PROSE										
2.1	SharatchandraMuktibodhi- What is Dalit Literature?	6	Lecture PPT	Black Board LCD						
2.2	ShantabaiKamble- Naja Goes to School- and Doesn't	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board						
2.3	P. Sivagami- Land: Woman's Breath and Speech	3	Discussion	Black Board						
	UNIT -III	DRAMA								
	M. Jeeva - A Village Lullaby	10	Lecture PPT Discussion	Black Board LCD						
	UNIT -IV N	OVEL								
4.1	Baby Kamble- <i>The Prisons We Broke</i>	15	Lecture PPT Discussion	Black Board LCD						
	UNIT -V SHOR	RT STORY								

5.1	Ajay Navaria-"Scream"	6	Discussion	Black Board
5.2	Bandhumadhav –  "The Poisoned Bread"	9	Lecture PPT Discussion	BlackBoard LCD

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholasti c Marks C5	CIA Total	% of
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/P PT				Asses ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
КЗ	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholasti c	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	<b>12.5</b> %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

Scholastic 35

Non Scholastic **5** 

40

# **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC					NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	С5	C6	CIA	CIA ESE	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40 60 1		100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	ı	ı	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
-----	-----------------	---	-------------------

CO 1	Identify the social and cultural positions of Dalits as represented in the literary works	K1& K2	PSO1, PSO2 & PSO3
CO 2	Explain the stereotyping of Dalits by the others	K1 & K3	PSO3
CO 3	Differentiate Dalit Literature from the literatures written by mainstream writers	K2 & K4	PSO3
CO 4	analyse and evaluate the unique features of Dalit writing	K2 & K3	PSO3
CO 5	Interpret the subtext of the Dalit literature	K3 & K4	PSO2 &PSO3

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	1	3	1	1
CO2	2	1	3	1	1
соз	2	1	3	1	1
CO4	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	2	1	3	1	1

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2
CO2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2
соз	1	1	1	3	2	2	2
CO4	1	1	1	3	2	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	3	2	2	2

**Note**: ☐ Strongly Correlated – **3** ☐ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\square$  Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

Dr. S. Aarthi

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

### III B.A ENGLISH

### SEMESTER -VI

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM E CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W6ME4	HUMAN RIGHTS THROUGH LITERATURE	MAJOR ELECTIVE	5	5

### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled HUMAN RIGHTS THROUGH LITERATURE sensitizes students on the violation of human rights of certain groups across the globe.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course gives a basic knowledge of the human rights as found in literature and focuses on the atrocities that recur in less privileged communities.
- > The course inculcated in students the need to appreciate and accept 'differences'.

### UNITS

### UNIT -I POETRY I

(15 HRS.)

1. Yev Tushenko -"Babi yar"

2. Sojourner Truth -"Ain't I A Woman"

B.Elizabeth Barrett Browning - "Cry of the Children" (Self-Study)

4. Wilfred Owen - "Insensibility"

5. Judith Wright - "Bora Ring"

6. David Rubardi - "A Negro Labourer in Liverpool"

UNIT -II PROSE (15 HRS.)

1. Anne Frank's The Diary of A Young Girl - Tuesday, 9 July 1942.
-Thursday, 3 February 1944

2. Malala Yousafzai - Nobel Acceptance Speech

3. Amitav Ghosh - Extract from Countdown (pg-1-7)

### UNIT -III DRAMA (10HRS.)

1. Dhina Mehta - Brides are Not for Burning

UNIT -IV NOVEL (20 HRS.)

1. Shyam Selvadurai -Funny Boy

### UNIT -V SHORT STORY (15 HRS.)

1. Bama -"Annachi" (Self-Study)

2. Mahasweta Devi -"Draupadi"

### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

- 1. Syrian war victims
- 2. Genocide of Rohingya Muslims

#### REFERENCES:

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bama. Harum Scarum Saar and other Stories. Women Unlimited, 2006.
- 2. Frank, Anne. *The Diary of a Young Girl*. Otto H Frank. Ed. Penguin Books India Pvt., Ltd., 1996.
- 3. Ghosh, Amitav. Countdown. Penguin Books India Pvt., Ltd., 1998.
- 4. Selvadurai, Shyam. Funny Boy. Penguin Books India Pvt., Ltd., 1994.
- 5. Copies of prescribed poems, drama and short stories.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Barnes, Julian. A History of the World in 10 Chapters. Vintage Books, 1989.
- 2. Joshi, S.C. *Human Rights-Concepts, Issues & laws*. Akansha Publishing House, 2006.
- 3. Mill, JS. "From On Liberty and the Subjection of Women". *The Norton Anthology of English Literature*. Vol 2. Norton, 1986. 1044-1066.
- 4. Nirmal. CJ, *Human Rights in India: Historical, Social and Political Perspectives*.Oxford University Press, 2000

5. Perry, MJ. *The Constitution, the Courts and Human Rights*. Yale University Press, 1982.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids									
	UNIT -I POETRY I												
1.1	1.Yev Tushenko	2	Lecture	Black Board									
1.2	Critical Study	1	Blended Learning	E-Content									
1.3	1.Sojourner Truth	1	Lecture	Black Board									
1.4	Critical Study	1	Lecture	Smart Board									
1.5	1.Elizabeth Barrett Browning - "Cry of the Children"	3	Lecture	Black Board									
1.6	Study of the Social Background to the poem	1	Blended Learning	E-Content									
1.7	Wilfred Owen - "Insensibility"	2	Lecture	PPT									
1.8	Judith Wright - "Bora Ring"	2	Lecture	PPT									
1.9	David Rubardi - -"A Negro Labourer in Liverpool"	2	Lecture	Black Board									

	U	INIT II - PROSE		
2.1	1. Anne Frank The diary of A Young Girl - Tuesday, 9 July 1942.  -Thursday, 3 February 1944	2	Lecture	PPT
2.2	Study of Social Background	2	Blended Learning	E- Content
2.3	Malala Yousafzai  - Nobelacceptance speech	4	Chalk & Talk	Blackboard
2.4	Study of Social Background	3	Blended Learning	E- Content
2.5	1.Amitav Ghosh 2.Extract from Countdown (pg- 1-7)	2	Chalk & Talk	Blackboard
2.6	Study of Political and Social Background	2	Blended Learning	E- Content
	U	NIT III - DRAMA		
3.1	Dhina Mehta - Brides are Not for Burning ,Act I	3	Lecture	Black Board
3.2	Dhina Mehta - Brides are Not for Burning ,Act II	3	Lecture	Black Board

3.3	Analysis of Characters,themes	2	Discussion	Black Board
3.4	Critical Study	2	Lecture	PPT
	UN	VIT IV – FICTION		
4.1	1. Shyam Selvadurai 's Funny Boy	14	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Study of Political and	3	Blended	E- Content
	Social Background		Learning	
4.3	Analysis of Characters,themes	3	Lecture	PPT
	UNIT	V -SHORT STOR	Y	
5.1	Bama's "Annachi"	3	Lecture	Black Board
5.2	Study of Social	3	Blended	E- Content
	Background		Learning	
5.3	Maheswata Devi's	6	Lecture	Black Board
	« Draupadi »			
5.4	Study of Political and Social Background	3	Lecture	LCD

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Asses
	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	ОВТ/РРТ				men

	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks		35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	<b>12.5</b> %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	sc	HOLAS	STIC	TIC NON - SCHOLASTIC MAR			MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	CIA ESE To	
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	recognise the basic rights of human beings and understand the value of life	K2	PSO5
CO 2	analyse the violation of human rights of specific groups in all walks of life	K4	PSO3
CO 3	Illustrate the knowledge on Women's rights	КЗ	PSO3
CO 4	Discover the tireless efforts taken by the champions who fought for the rights of their fellow men	K4	PSO3
CO 5	Identify the various issues of ethnic and indigenous races.	К3	PSO1

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	1	3	1	3
CO2	2	1	3	1	1
соз	2	1	3	1	2
CO4	2	2	3	1	2
CO5	3	1	3	1	2

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	2	1	1	3	2	3	3
CO2	3	1	1	3	2	3	3
соз	3	1	1	3	1	3	3
CO4	3	1	1	3	1	3	3
CO5	3	1	1	3	2	3	3

**Note**:  $\Box$  Strongly Correlated – **3**  $\Box$  Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

MS.D.Ramya

D. Aug.

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

# III B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -VI

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/ WEEK	CREDIT S
USEN	19W6ME5	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE	MAJOR ELECTIVE	5	5

### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

The course titled CHILDREN'S LITERATURE includes authors and their writing in different genres, ranging from classics in history to contemporary works that discuss issues related to children.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course informs how a body of Literature foregrounds children and addresses their interests, perceptions and attitudes.
- > The texts prescribed make interesting reading and cultivate reading habits among students.

#### UNITS

UNIT I: POETRY (12 HRS)

1.C.Richard Miles - When we were young

2. Ronald Dahl - The Little Red Riding Hood

3. Francis James Child - Robin hood Rescuing Three Squires

(No. 140. Version B)

4. Lewis Carroll - You are Old Father William

5. William Allinghamm - Robin Redbreast

UNIT II: PROSE (15 HRS)

1. John Burroughs - An Idyl of the Honey-bee

2. Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru - Letter to Children

3. Barack Obama - You Make Your Own Future'

#### **UNIT III: SHORT STORY**

(10 HRS)

1.Chinua Achebe - How the Leopard got His Claws

2. Ranjit Lal - The Caterpillar who went on Diet

3. Mahasweta Devi - The Why-Why Girl (Self-Study)

UNIT IV: FICTION (20 HRS)

1. Ruskin Bond - Rusty Runs Away

2.Lewis Caroll - Alice in Wonderland(Self-Study)

#### **UNIT V: LEGENDS & MYTHS**

(15 HRS)

1. Native American Legend - Old Quanah's Gift

2. Greek Myth - The Sword of Damocles

3. Fairy Tale (Hans Anderson) - The Ugly Duckling

- The Little Mermaid (Self-Study)

### UNIV VI: DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

(3 HRS)

1. Story -telling activity (Panchatantra Tales)

1. Creative writing task (Enid Blyton)

2. Discussion on Aesop's fables and Peter Rabbit

#### REFERENCES:

1. Ruskin Bond - Rusty Runs Away

2.Lewis Caroll - Alice in Wonderland

3.Ranjit Lal - The Caterpillar Who went on Diet

4. Hans Anderson - Fairy Tales (Two Tales)

5. Anderson, Hans. Fairy Tales. England: Wardlock Limited, 1987.

6. Matthews, Brander, ed. *The Oxford Book of American Essays*. New York: OUP, 1914; Bartleby.com, 2000. <a href="https://www.bartleby.com/109/">www.bartleby.com/109/</a>.

### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES**

- 1. <a href="https://www.whitehouse.gov/MediaResources/PreparedSchoolRemarks/">https://www.whitehouse.gov/MediaResources/PreparedSchoolRemarks/</a>
  - 2. http://people.ucalgary.ca/~dkbrown/authors.html
  - 3. http://people.ucalgary.ca/~dkbrown/storfolk.html
  - 4. http://www.bartleby.com/109/22.html

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Т	`opic		No. of Lectures			eaching edagogy	Teaching Aids	
		UNIT –I	POET	`RY					
1.1	C.Richard Miles	- When w	ve were	е	2		Chalk &	Black	
	young						Talk	Board	
1.2	Ronald Dahl -	The Little Red	l Ridin	g	2		Chalk &	LCD	
	Hood						Talk		
1.3	Francis James C	child -			4		Lecture	PPT &	
	Robin hood Resc	•	ires					White	
	(No. 140. Version	n B)						board	
1.4	Lewis	2	Lec	eture	e		Black I	Black Board	
	Carroll								
	- You are								
	Old Father								
	William								
1.5	William	2	2 Lecture		e	Black Board			
	Allinghamm								
	-								
	Robin								
	Redbreast								
		UNIT-II	PROS	E					
2.1	John Burroughs	- An Idyll of	f	ļ	5	L	ecture	Black	
	the Honey-bee							Board	
2.2	Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru -		į	5	Cha	ılk &Talk	Black Board		
	Letter to Childre	n							
2.3	Barack Obama - You		5		5	Lecture		LCD	
	Your Own Futur	e'							
		UNIT-III SH	ORT S	STO	RY				

3.1	Chinua Achebe - How the	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
	Leopard got His Claws			
3.2	Ranjit Lal - The Caterpillar who went on Diet	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD
3.3	Mahasweta Devi - The Why-Why Girl (Self-Study)	4	Lecture	PPT
	UNIT-IV FICT	ION		
4.1	1. Ruskin Bond - Rusty Runs Away	1	Lecture	Black Board
4.2	Lewis Carol- Alice in Wonderland (Self-Study)	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD
	UNIT-V LEGENDS	& MYTHS		
5.1	Native American Legend - Old Quanah's Gift	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board
5.2	Greek Mythology- The Sword of Damocles	2	Chalk & Talk	LCD
5.3	Fairy Tale (Hans Anderson)- The Ugly Duckling - The Little Mermaid (Self-Study)	4	Lecture	LCD
	VI DYNAMIS	SM		,
6.1	Story –telling activity (Panchatantra Tales)	1	Chalk & Talk	LCD
6.2	Creative writing task (Enid Blyton)	1	Lecture	LCD
6.3	Discussion on Aesop's fables and Peter Rabbit	1	Lecture	LCD

	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Scholast ic Marks C5	CIA Total	% of Assess ment
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assign ment	OBT/PP T				
	10 Mks.	10 Mks	5 Mks.	5 Mks		35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40M ks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10%
K2	2	2	5	-	1	9	,	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5%
Non Schol astic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5%
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100%

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	sc	HOLAS	STIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE Tot		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

# COURSE OUTCOMES

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	cherish the values of love, life and emotions from the eyes of children.	K1	PSO1& PSO2
CO 2	critique the international and National canons of Children's Literature in cultural and linguistic forms.	K1, K2,	PSO3
CO 3	classify and categorize the social and ecological issues in the works written for children	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	develop the habit of autonomous reading and learning	K1, K2 &K3	PS02
CO 5	identify the range of genres including Folklores, myths and legends that focus on children	K2 & K4	PS04

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	2	1	2
CO2	2	1	3	1	2
соз	2	1	2	2	3
CO4	2	3	1	1	2
CO5	2	2	1	3	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2
CO2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
соз	2	1	3	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	1	2	1	3	2	2
CO5	3	1	2	1	3	2	2

**Note**: □ Strongly Correlated – **3** □ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

L. Monica Lilly

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

### III B.A ENGLISH

### **SEMESTER -VI**

### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CRED ITS
USEN	19W6ME6	FOLK LITERATURE	MAJOR ELECTIVE	5	5

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled FOLK LITERATURE presents a galaxy of writers whose literary contributions stand the test of time with their cultural specificity and universal appeal.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course helps the students understand and appreciate the various nuances of Folk Literature.
- > The course informs students of the core values embedded in Folk literature and discover the subtext.

#### UNITS

UNIT -I POETRY (13 Hrs)

### I. "Song of the Earth" (A Navajo Song ) - Anonymous

- 2. "Eagle Poem" (Muscogee) Anonymous
- 3. "Luiseno Songs of the Seasons" (Luiseno) Anonymous

UNIT -II Prose (14 Hrs)

- 1. "Cupid and Psyche" The Age of the Fable (Pgs 99 112)
- 2. Morphology of the Folk Tale -Literary Theory: An Anthology. (Pgs 72-75)

UNIT -III Drama (18 Hrs)

1. Sophocle's *Oedipus Rex* - The Three Theban Plays

UNIT -IV Short Fiction (14 Hrs)

### **Fairy Tales:**

1. Rumpelstiltskin - Grim Brothers

### Folk Tales:

1. "The Devil on Horseback" - Anonymous (Pakistani)

- 2. "The Three Questions" Anonymous (Srilankan)
- 3. "The Fairies" Anonymous (French)
- 4. "All God's Chillen had Wings" Anonymous (African American

#### Fables:

- 1. "The Hare and the Tortoise" Aesop's Fables
- 2. "The Ant and the Grasshopper" Aesop's Fables

### **UNIT -V Short Stories**

(14 Hrs)

### The Panchatantra (Self-Study)

#### Book I:

- a) The dual between Elephant and Sparrow. (Pgs 51 53)
- b) The Heron that liked the Crab meat . (Pgs 63 65)

### Book II:

- a) The mice that set Elephants free. (Pgs 149- 150)
- b) Soft, the Weaver. (Pgs 151 155)

#### Book III:

- a) How the Rabbit fooled the elephant. (Pgs 202 205)
- b) The Cat's judgement (Pgs 209 212)

### Book IV:

- a) Flop ear and Dusty. (Pgs 240 243)
- b) How supersmart ate the elephant. (Pgs 244 -246)

### Book V:

- a) The Lion Makers (Pgs 255 256)
- b) The unforgiving Monkey (Pgs 261 265)

### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

(2 HRS.)

1. History and emergence of Folktales

### **REFERENCES:**

#### **Books Prescribed:**

- 1. Bulfinch, Thomas. The Golden Age of Myth and Legend. Wordsworth edition, 1993.
- 2. Swann, Brain. Native American Songs and Poems. Dover Publications, 1996.
- 3. Sophocles: The Three Theban Plays
- 4. Parasuraman, Sunita. *The Panchatantra: wisdom for Today from the timeless classic.* Jaico publishing House, 2011.
- 5. Anderson, Hans. Fairy Tales. England: Wardlock Limited, 1987.
- 6. Grimm, Brothers. *Fairy Taes.* Trans.Lucas, E.V., Luce Crance and Marian Edwards. Grosset and Dunlap publishers.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Rivkin, Julie and Michael Ryan. Eds.Literary Theory: An Anthology. Blacwell Publishing Ltd, 2004.
- 2. Sharma, Vandhana.ed. Studies in Myth, Oralityand Folklore in Worls Literature. Atlantic Publishers & Distributers (p) LTD, 2013.
- 3. Dorairaj, Joseph.A. *Myth and Literature*. Folklore Resources and Research Centre, 2003.
- 4. Campbel, Joseph. "Mythological Themes in Creative Literature and Art" *Myths, Dreams and Religion.* Ed. Joseph Campbell. E. P. Dutton & Co. Inc, 1970.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids					
UNIT -I POETRY									
1.1	Introduction to Folk Literature	4	Lecture	Black Board					
1.2	"Song of the Earth"	3	Lecture	Black Board					
1.3	"Eagle Poem"	3	Lecture	Black Board					
1.4	"Luiseno Songs of the Seasons"	3	Lecture	Black Board					
UNIT -II PROSE									
2.1	"Cupid and Psyche"	7	Lecture	Black Board					
2.2	Morphology of the Folk Tale	7	Lecture	Black Board					
UNIT -III DRAMA									
3.1	Sophocle's <i>Oedipus Rex</i>	18	Lecture	Black Board					
UNIT -IV SHORT FICTION									

4.1	Fairy Tales	3	Lecture	Black Board			
4.2	Folk Tales:	3	Lecture	Black Board			
4.3	Fables:	4	Lecture	Black Board			
4.4	Fairy Tales	4	Lecture	Black Board			
	UNIT -V SHORT	STORIES					
5.1	The Panchatantra - Introduction	2	Lecture	Black Board			
5.2	Book I	3	Lecture	Black Board			
5.3	Book II	3	Lecture	Black Board			
5.4	Book III	3	Lecture	Black Board			
5.5	Book IV	3	Lecture	Black Board			
5.6	Book V	2	Lecture	Black Board			
UNIT -VI DYNAMISM							
6.1	History and emergence of Folktales	2	Lecture	Black Board			

Levels						Total	Non		
	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Scholast	Scholastic	CIA	% <b>of</b>
						ic	Marks	Total	Asses
						Marks	C6		sment

	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				-
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	С5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	ı	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	_	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	define and celebrate diverse cultures and traditions	K1	PSO1
CO 2	illustrate the common themes, narrative modes of folk tales and understand their morphology.	K2	PSO1 & PSO3
CO 3	discover valuable insights evinced in folk culture, beliefs, history, myths, practices and customs.	K4	PSO1 & PSO3
CO 4	develop stronger reading skills and discover a love for the story-telling tradition.	К3	PSO1 & PSO3
CO 5	Appraise and emulate the moral values in the stories.	K2 & K4	PSO1 & PSO5

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	1	2	1
CO2	2	1	2	1	1
соз	2	1	3	1	2
CO4	2	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	1	1	2	3

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	-	2	2	1	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	2	1
соз	2	1	2	3	2	2	1
CO4	3	-	1	2	2	2	1
CO5	2	-	2	3	2	2	1

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
-------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

F. Anteyer.

J. Amala Jeya Shali

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

HOD'S Signature& Name

#### II B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -III

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM E CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W3SB1	CONTENT WRITING	SKILL BASED	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course on Content Writing enables the learners to become effective content writers, the much-needed professionals of the age.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

The course provides an overview on the types of content writing. It also focuses on the ethical and moral standards to be followed as professionals.

#### UNITS

#### UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

[6 HRS]

- 1. Content Writing and its types
- 2. Writing Skills

#### **UNIT II: PROFESSIONAL CONTENT**

[6 HRS]

- 1. Complaints & Apologies
- 2. Proposals

#### UNIT III: CONTENT FOR REPORTING

[7 HRS]

- 1. Procedures
- 2. Status Reports
- 3. White Paper

#### UNIT IV: MEDIA CONTENT

[7 HRS]

- 1. E-mails
- 2. Blogs
- 3. Vlogs

#### UNIT V: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS (SELF STUDY)

[4 HRS]

- 1. Ethics for Digital Age
- 2. E-mail Etiquettes

#### **Assignments: Writing for Social Media**

#### **TEXTBOOKS& REFERENCES**

- 1. Ashton, Robert. *Copywriting in a Week*. Hodder & Stoughton Essex, 2003.
- 2. Booher, Dianna. E-Writing. Macmillan Ltd, 2007.
- 3. Chakravarthy, Jagadish. *Net, Media and Mass Communication*. Authors Press, 2004.
- 4. Keeble, Richard. Ethics for Journalists. Routledge, 2001.

#### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES**

- Conroy, Gary. "Technical What?" Technical Writing 1997. <a href="https://www.techwriting.about.com">https://www.techwriting.about.com</a>.
- Kolunovsky, Nina. "Becoming a Technical Writer in Three Easy Steps." Society for Technical Communication 1996. <a href="https://www.stctoronto.org">https://www.stctoronto.org</a>.
- 3. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. "Writers and Editors, Including Technical Writers." Occupational Outlook Handbook 2000. <a href="https://stats.bls.gov/oco">https://stats.bls.gov/oco</a>.
- 4. Julia McCoy. "How to Write the Most Engaging Social Media Posts". <a href="https://expressionwriters.com/how-to-write-social-media-posts/">https://expressionwriters.com/how-to-write-social-media-posts/</a>
- 5. Hootsuite. "Creating engaging social media content".

  <a href="https://help.hootsuite.com/hc/en-us/articles/4403597090459-create-engaging-and-effective-social-media-content/">https://help.hootsuite.com/hc/en-us/articles/4403597090459-create-engaging-and-effective-social-media-content/</a>

#### Online Courses

- 1. Blogging Course: learn how to start a Blog and Create a Blogging Strategy for your business by HubSpot Academy
- 2. Content Marketing: How to generate content ideas by HubSpot Academy

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
1.1	Topic 1 -	3	Lecture	PPT				
	Content Writing and							
	its types							
1.5	Topic 2 - Writing	3	Lecture	Black				
	Skills			Board				
UNIT -2	PROFESSION	AL CONTEN	ΙΤ					
2.1	Complaints	2	Lecture	E content				
				PPT				
2.2	Proposals	2	Lecture	E content				
				PPT				
2.3	Apologies	2	Lecture	E content				
				PPT				
UN	UNIT -3 CONTENT FOR REPORTING							
3.1	Procedures	3	Chalk &	Online				
			Talk	Content/				

			Lecture	Google
				Classroom
3.2	Status Reports	2	Chalk &	Online
			Talk	Content/
			Lecture	Google
				Classroom
3.3	White Paper	2	Chalk &	Online
			Talk	Content/
			Lecture	Google
				Classroom
	Unit -4	MED	A CONTEN	r
4.1	E-mails	3	Blended	Online
			Learning	Content/
				Google
				Classroom
4.2	Blogs	2	Blended	Online
			Learning	Content/
				Google
				Classroom
4.3	Vlogs	2	Blended	Online
			Learning	Content/
				Google
				Classroom
	Unit -5	PROFES	SIONAL ETI	HICS
5.1	Ethics for Digital Age	2	Lecture	PPT
				Seminar
5.2	E-mail Etiquettes	2	Lecture	PPT
				Seminar

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Assess
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5 %
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC	NON - SCHOLASTIC	MARKS

C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSE D
CO 1	understand the types of contents	K2	PSO4
CO 2	Interpret and make proposals and complaints	K2 & K3	PSO4
CO 3	Analyse and write procedures and status reports	K1 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	Produce online content	К3	PSO4
CO 5	Understand and implement ethics in content writing	K1 & K3	PSO5

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	2	1	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	3	3
соз	1	2	1	3	3
CO4	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	1	3	1	3	3

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	3	1	1	1	1	2

**Note**: ♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

M. J. Bul

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

Ms. A. J. Bernita

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

HOD'S Signature & Name

#### II B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -IV

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG	HRS/WE	CREDI
E CODE	CODE		ORY	EK	TS
USEN	19W4SB2	ORAL PRESENTATION SKILLS	SKILL BASED	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled ORAL PRESENTATION SKILLS is designed to provide the learners with the basic stylistic and professional skills to acquire job opportunity.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course intends to explain the techniques and types of presentation skills.
- > The course equips students with required skills to become competent as per the demands of the current job market.

#### UNITS

UNIT -I INTRODUCTION (6HRS)

Methods -vocal aspects & non-vocal aspects

UNIT -II AUDIENCE (6HRS)

Analysis and body language

UNIT -III LANGUAGE (6 HRS)

Usage -Importance, accuracy & pitfalls

UNIT -IV MEDIA (6 HRS)

Media presentations- RJ & T.V anchoring

#### **UNIT -V TYPES &STRATEGIES**

(6HRS)

Informative presentation, persuasive, presentation group presentation, interviews

#### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM(Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

Demonstration of various media presentations

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Booher, Diana. *E-writing: 21st Century Tools for EffectiveCommunication*. Macmillan, 2007.
- 2. Bradbury, Andrew. *Successful Presentation Skills*. Kohan Page Pvt. Ltd. 2002 Van Emden, Joan and Lucida Becker. *Presentation skills for Students*. Palgrave Macmillan, 2009
- 3. Mohan, Krishna and Meera Banerjee. *Developing Communication Skills*.ed.2. Macmillan, 2009.
- 4. Osborn, Michael and Suzzane Osborn. *Public Speaking*.ed.6. Biztanta,2005.
- 5. Stanton, Nicky. Mastering Communication. ed.3. Palgrave, 1996.
- 6. Wainwright, Gordon. Body Language. Cox and Wyman Ltd., 2009.

#### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES:**

CDs: Communicate! Learn Powerful CDs: Body Language: The Best Guide for Non-verbal Communication. Chennai: Satvat Infosol, <a href="www.satvat.itstore.com">www.satvat.itstore.com</a>

- 1. 21 Steps to Personality Development. Mumbai, SPSOFT. May 2005.
- 2. Presentations and Public Speaking. Mumbai, V3interactive pvt. Ltd.,
- 3. <a href="https://www.v3interactive.co.in">www.v3interactive.co.in</a>. Jan 2009 communication skills. Mumbai, Midisoft, www.v3i.in.
- 4. Art of Public Speaking. Mumbai, Dove Multimedia Pvt. Ltd.

### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids
	UNIT -I INTROD	UCTION		
1	Methods -vocal aspects & non- vocal aspects	6	Chalk & Talk	PPT & Black Board
	UNIT -II AUD	IENCE		
2	Analysis and body language	6	Lecture	PPT & White board
	UNIT -III LAN	GUAGE		
3	Usage -Importance, accuracy & pitfalls	6	Discussion	Black Board
	UNIT -IV ME	DIA		
4	Media presentations- RJ & T.V anchoring	6	Discussion	Google classroom Black Board
	UNIT -V TYPES &S	<b>TRATEGIE</b>	es	
5	Informative presentation , persuasive, presentation group presentation, interviews	6	Discussion, Chalk & Talk	Green Board

Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks	CIA Total	% Ass me
	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				

	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	sc	SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA ESE 7		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	5	-	-	15	25 %

K2	ı	-	10	10	-	ı	20	33.33 %
К3	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	41.6%
K4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	enrich communication skills	K1	PSO2
CO 2	build self –confidence to make stage presentations	K3, K2,	PSO2&PSO4
CO 3	apply the skills to procure viable career opportunities	K1 & K3	PSO2&PSO4
CO 4	utilize the skills acquired to increase self-employability	K2 &K3	PSO4&PSO5
CO 5	develop creativity to excel in media	K3& K4	PSO4&PSO5

## **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	3	1	1	2

CO2	1	3	1	3	2
соз	1	2	1	3	1
CO4	1	2	1	3	3
CO5	1	2	1	3	3

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
соз	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO5	1	3	1	1	1	3	2

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	□ Moderately Correlated – 2
-------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

Ms.N.Sangeetha Rani

Abangeethe Ram

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

#### III B.A.ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -V

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGO	HRS/WE	CREDIT
CODE	CODE		RY	EK	S
USEN	19W6SB5	Writing Skills	SKILL BASED	2	2

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course is designed to provide practical hands-on training in the most relevant areas to develop writing skills.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

This course intends to

- equip the learners of English literature to use the language potentials for creative writing
- give learners the basic technical skills to acquire job

UNITS

UNIT I (6 HRS)

#### **VOCABULARY**

- i) Spellings & Abbreviations (Self-Study)
- ii) Book Review
- iii) One word substitution & Misspelled words

UNIT II (6 HRS)

#### WRITING PROCESS

i) Controlled and Guided Composition (What to write)

UNIT III (6 HRS)

#### WRITING LETTERS

- i) Formal and Informal Letters
- ii) Job Applications and Resume

UNIT IV (6 HRS)

#### **OFFICIAL WRITINGS**

- i) Agenda
- ii) Minutes
- iii) Report Writing
  - iv) Abstracting & Summarizing

UNIT V (6 HRS)

#### **CREATIVE WRITING**

- i) Hints Development
- ii) Complete the story
- iii) Figures of Speech

#### PRESCRIBED BOOK:

Gangal, J.K.A Practical Course for Developing Writing Skills in English. New PHI. 2011.

Freeman, Sarah. Written Communication in English. Orient BlackSwan. 1977.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Langan, John. *College Writing Skills*. Media Edition.ed.5.McGraw Hill,2003.
- 2. Laws, Anne. WritingSkills. Orient BlackSwan.2011.
- 3. Williams, Phil. Advanced Writing Skills for Students of English. Rumian, 2018.

4. Tyagi, Kavita and Misra Padma. *Advanced Technical Communication*.PHI Learning Private Limited.2011.

#### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES:**

- 1. <a href="https://www.suggestiveenglish.com/2021/04/story-writing-examples-format-hints.html">https://www.suggestiveenglish.com/2021/04/story-writing-examples-format-hints.html</a>
- 2. <a href="https://grammar.yourdictionary.com/writing/how-to-write-a-letter.html">https://grammar.yourdictionary.com/writing/how-to-write-a-letter.html</a>
- 3. <a href="https://librarianresources.taylorandfrancis.com/services-support/discovery/abstracting-and-indexing/">https://librarianresources.taylorandfrancis.com/services-support/discovery/abstracting-and-indexing/</a>
- 4. <a href="https://www.jobscan.co/resume-writing-guide">https://www.jobscan.co/resume-writing-guide</a>
  <a href="https://www.wildapricot.com/blog/how-to-write-meeting-minutes">https://www.wildapricot.com/blog/how-to-write-meeting-minutes</a>

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids		
	UNIT -1 VO	CABULARY				
1.1	Spellings & Abbreviations (Self-Study)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board		
1.2	Book Review	2	Discussion	PPT		
1.3	One word substitution & Misspelled words	2	Discussion	PPT		
	UNIT -2 WRITING PROCESS					

2.1	Controlled and Guided Composition (What to write)	6	Chalk & Talk	Black Board					
	UNIT -3 WRITING LETTERS								
3.1	Formal and Informal Letters	3	Discussion	Black board &PPT					
3.2	Job Applications and Resume	3	Chalk & Talk	Black Board					
	UNI	Т -4							
	OFFICIAL T	WRITINGS							
4.1	Agenda	1	Chalk & Talk	PPT &Black Board					
4.2	Minutes	1	Discussion	Black Board					
4.3	Report Writing	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT					
4.4	Abstracting & Summarizing	2	Discussion	Smart Board					
	UNIT -5 CREA	TIVE WRIT	ING						
5.1	Hints Development	2	Discussion	Black Board					
5.2	Complete the story	2	Chalk & Talk	PPT					

5.3 Fig	gures of Speech	2	Chalk & Talk	Smart Board
---------	-----------------	---	-----------------	----------------

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks	CIA Total	% <b>Ass</b>
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				me
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

## **EVALUATION PATTERN**

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	<b>;</b>		
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	С6	CIA ESE Tota		Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	5	-	-	15	25 %
K2	-	-	10	10	-	-	20	33.33 %
К3	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	41.6%
K4	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
	recall the vocabulary and		PSO1
CO 1	abbreviations to apply in writing	K1& K3	
	process		

CO 2	recall the basics of the writing process	K1	PSO2
CO 3	prepare model resumes and draft all types of letters	K2 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	outline and draft all types of official writings	K2& K3	PSO2&PSO5
CO 5	relate the creative contents	K2	PSO2

## Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	3	1	2	1
CO2	1	3	1	2	1
соз	1	3	1	2	1
CO4	1	3	1	1	1
CO5	1	2	1	3	1

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2
CO2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2
соз	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO4	3	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO5	1	2	1	1	1	3	2

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
	Weakly Correlated -1	

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

M. Eshar

Ms. M. Esther

Forwarded By

A.ROSELIN MARY

HOD'S Signature & Name

#### III B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -V

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME	COURSE	COURSE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEE	CREDI
CODE	CODE	TITLE		K	TS
USEN	19W5SB4	JOURNALISM	Skill Based	2	2

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION:**

The course titled JOURNALISM is designed to enable the learners to acquire basic journalistic skills.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- > The course is designed to teach the learners the various forms of journalistic writings.
- > The course helps the learners to acquire the skills required for writing and editing news reports and stories.

#### UNITS:

#### **UNIT -I Introduction**

(6 HRS.)

- Introduction to Journalism (Mass Communication in India p. 61-64) (Self-Study)
- 2. Understanding News & Types of News- (Fundamentals of Reporting and Editing p. 1-11, p. 19-25)
- 3. Features and Scope of Online Journalism

#### **UNIT -II Report Writing**

(6 HRS.)

- 1. Inverted Pyramid (p. 28-32) (Self-Study)
- 2. The Five Ws (p. 32) (Self-Study)
- 3. Types of Leads (32-37)

(Material for this Unit selected from *Fundamentals of Reporting and Editing*)

#### **UNIT -III Headlines**

(6 HRS.)

- 1. Headlines–Functions & Features (p. 321-325)
- 2. Writing Headlines (338 340)
- 3. Rules & Principles of Headline Writing (340 348)

(Material for this Unit selected from *Fundamentals of Reporting and Editing*)

#### **UNIT -IV Writing Stories**

(6 HRS.)

- 1. Personals & Briefs (Fundamentals of Reporting and Editing p. 118-123)
- 2. Fillers & Speeches (Fundamentals of Reporting and Editing p.124 127)
- 3. Review of Books and Films (Multimedia Journalism: A Practical Guide p. 378-380)

#### UNIT -V Editing

(6 HRS.)

- 1) Introduction to Editing (p. 278 280)
- 2) Editing Job (p. 282 284)
- 3) Editor's choice of words (p. 296 298) (Several editing tasks to be given)

(Material for this Unit selected from *Fundamentals of Reporting and Editing*)

#### UNIT -VI DYNAMISM (Evaluation Pattern-CIA only)

- 1) Compile Headlines and News stories from current newspapers
- 2) Discuss the happenings in Online and Social media
- 3) Prepare reports on the events of the college
- 4) Visit to Press and FM Radio Stations

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Chaudhary K K. *Print and Broadcast Journalism.* New Delhi: Abhijeet Publications, 2012.
- 2. Gandhi, Ved Prakash. A First Course in Practical Journalism. New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 2001.
- 3. Madhusudan K P. Development of Mass Communication Futuristic Approach: Making of Journalist. New Delhi: Sarup & Sons, 2002.
- 4. Parthasarathy, Rengaswami *Basic Journalism.* New Delhi: Macmillan, 2003.

- 5. Roy, Barun. A Beginner's Guide to Journalism. Delhi: Pusthak Mahal, 2000.
- 6. Shamsi, Nayyar. *Journalism: The News*. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
- 1. Whitaker W. et.al. *Media Writing*. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. New York: Routledge, 2009.

#### **DIGITAL OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES:**

- 1.http://www.bbc.co.uk/academy/journalism/skills/digitaljournalism
- 2. https://www.ndsu.edu/pubweb/~rcollins/242photojournalism/hist oryofphotography.html
- 3. http://learn.org/articles/What\_is\_Sports\_Journalism.html
- 4. http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Sports\_journalism
- 5. http://www.nctj.com/journalism-qualifications/diploma-in-journalism/Business-and-Finance-Journalism
- 6. http://sand-kas-ten.org/ijm/Chapter\_1.pdf
- 7. http://www.berkeleybeacon.com/opinion/2013/10/2/in-defense-of-entertainment-journalism

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
	UNIT -I- INT	RODUCTIO	)N					
1.1	Introduction to Journalism	2	Lecture	PPT				
1.2	Understanding News	1	Lecture	PPT				
1.3	Types of News	1	Lecture	PPT				
1.4	Features of Online Journalism	1	Flipped Classroom	Smart Board				
1.5	1.5 Scope of Online Journalism		Flipped Classroom	Black Board				
	UNIT-II-REPORT WRITING							

2.1	Inverted Pyramid	2	Self-Study- Discussion	Google Class room
2.2	The Five Ws	2	Self-Study- Discussion	Google Class room
2.3.	Types of Leads	2	Lecture	PPT
	UNIT-III-H	EADLINES		
3.1	Functions of Headlines	1	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings
3.2	Features of Headlines	1	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings
3.3	Writing Headlines	2	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings
3.4	Rules & Principles of Headline Writing	2	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings
	UNIT IV – WRI	ring stoi	RIES	
4.1	Personals & Briefs	1	Group Discussion	Samples of Stories from magazines
4.2	Fillers & Speeches	1	Demonstration by Teacher and Oral Presentation by Students	Videos of famous Speeches
4.3	Review of Books	2	Lecture & Group Discussion	Samples of Book Reviews

4.4	Review of Films	2	Lecture & Group Discussion	Films & Cue Cards							
	UNIT V – EDITING										
5.1	Introduction to Editing	2	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings							
5.2	Editing Job	2	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings							
5.3	Editor's choice of words	2	Lecture & Class Assignment	News Paper Clippings							

Levels	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks	CIA Total	% of Assess ment
	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5 %
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

### **EVALUATION PATTERN**

	sc	HOLAS	ric		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total	
K1	5	5	-	5	-	-	15	25 %
K2	-	-	10	10	-	-	20	33.33 %
К3	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	41.6%
K4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

## COURSE OUTCOMES

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Identify the basic concepts of Journalism	K1	PSO5
CO 2	Compare and analyze the different types of Leads	K2 & K4	PSO5
CO 3	Explain the features, function of headlines and write them	K1, K2& K3	PSO5
CO 4	Evaluate and write different types of Stories	K3 & K4	PSO4 PSO5
CO 5	Edit reports and other stories	K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 6	Keep abreast of the current affairs and share with the peers during classroom activities	K3 & K4	PSO5 PSO6

## Mapping of COs with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	3	1	3	1
CO2	1	2	1	3	1
соз	1	3	1	3	2
CO4	1	3	1	3	2
CO5	1	3	1	3	2
C06	1	1	1	3	3

## Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
соз	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
C06	2	3	2	2	2	3	2

**Note**: □ Strongly Correlated – **3** □ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

 $\hfill\square$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

8. Ramabam

Dr. S. Saira Banu

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

HOD'S Signature & Name

# III B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -VI

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME	COURSE	COURSE	CATEGOR	HRS/WEE	CREDIT
CODE	CODE	TITLE	Y	K	S
USEN	19W5SB3	ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING	SKILL BASED	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING offers a comprehensive view of the traditional and contemporary methods involved in language teaching. It also focuses on honing reading and writing skills.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course focuses on the teaching strategies used to sharpen the macro skills.
- > The course throws light on the dynamic role of the teacher specifically on the need to work out a well-planned lesson module.

#### UNITS

UNIT -I (6 HRS)

1. Role of a Teacher. (Self-Study)

2. Techniques of Teaching English.

UNIT -II (6 HRS)

Teaching Language Skills.

i) Listening ii) Speaking

UNIT -III - (6 HRS)

Teaching Language Skills.

iii) Reading iv) Writing

UNIT –IV (6 HRS)

- 1. Teaching Aids. (Self-Study)
- 2. Planning a Lesson.

UNIT -V (4 HRS)

**Practice Teaching** 

(For General English remedial students)

UNIT -VI DYNAMISM(Evaluation Pattern-CIA only) (2 HRS.)

Discussion on learners' problem.

Demonstrating New Aids for effective teaching

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Photocopies of chapters from the following books.

- 1. McDonough Jo, et al. *Materials and Methods in ELT : A Teacher's Guide.* 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. Willey Blackwell, 2013.
- Tickoo, M.L. Teaching and Learning English: A Source Book for Teachers and Teacher Trainers. Orient Longman, 2004. Pg. 218 – 231, 347
- 3. Venkadeswaran, S. *Principles of Teaching English.* Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd., 2014. Pg. 74 119, 172 182.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Doff, Adrian. *Teach English: A Training Course for Teachers*. Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- 2. Ed. Tarinayya. *English Language Teaching: Theory & Practice.* T R Publications, 1992.
- 3. Ur, Penny. *A Course in Language Teaching: Practice and Theory*. Cambridge University Press, 2009.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids				
UNIT -1								

1.1	Role of	a Teach	er. (Self-	Study)	2	Chalk & Talk	Black Board		
1.2	Techni Englisl		Геасhing		4	Chalk & Talk	LCD		
				UNIT	Ր -2				
2.1	Teachi Listeni		age Skil	lls	3	Specimen	Google classroom		
2.2	Teachi ng Langu age Skills. Speaki ng	3	Discus sion	Green Board					
UNIT-3									
3.1	Teachi Langua e Skills Readin	ag	Discus sion						
3.2	Teachin Langua Skills. Writing	ge 3	Speci men	LCD					
				UNI	Γ-4				
4.1	Teachi Aids. (Self- Study)	3		Discussion LCD					

4.2	Planni ng a lesson	3	Speci men	PPT & White board					
			·	UNIT	-5				
5.1	Teachi	ng Practi	ce		4	Disc	cussion	Google Classr oom	
			UNIT	- VI- DY	NAMISM	1			
6.1	Discus		earners'		1	Disc	cussion	LCD	
6.2	Demo nstrati ng New Aids for effecti ve teachi ng	1	Demo nstrati on	LCD					
Levels	C1	C2	C2 C3 C4 C5 Total Scholas tic Marks Marks C6		CIA Total	I			
	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				

	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17
K4			-		ı		-	
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5

	10							
Total		10	5	5	5	35	5	40

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	sc	HOLAS	ric		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	ESE	Total
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	5	-	-	15	25 %
K2	-	-	10	10	-	-	20	33.33 %
К3	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	41.6%

K4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	use the language learning strategies effectively to develop their English language skills.	K1 & K2	PSO4
CO 2	utilize and apply activities that enable students to improve their listening and speaking skills.	K2 & K1	PSO2 & PSO4
CO 3	utilize and apply activities that enable students to improve their reading and writing skills.	K3 & K4	PSO4
CO 4	prepare new materials to be used in the teaching process and to plan	K3 & K4	PSO4
CO 5	evaluate the skills involved in learning language and to acquire professional competence.	K2 & K4	PSO2 &PSO4

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
------------	------	------	------	------	------

CO1	1	2	1	3	1
CO2	1	3	1	3	2
соз	1	2	1	3	1
CO4	2	1	1	3	1
CO5	1	3	1	3	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2
соз	1	3	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	1	3	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	1	3	1	1	2	3	2

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	□ Moderately Correlated – 2
-------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

### **COURSE DESIGNER**

K. Ashta Lakshmi

Ms.K.Ashtalakshmi

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

# III B.A ENGLISH SEMESTER -VI

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAM	COURSE	COURSE	CATEGOR	HRS/WEE	CREDIT
ME CODE		TITLE	Y	K	S
USEN	19W6SB6	ENGLISH FOR CORPORATE SECTOR	SKILL BASED	2	2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled English for Corporate Sector provides a comprehensive view of the skills and etiquettes required to qualify in the corporate sectors.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- > The course aims to impart employability skills.
- > The course enables the learners to acquire linguistic competence to find a career in firms and business houses.

#### UNITS

**UNIT -I Art of Corporate Communication** 

(6HRS.)

1.Barriers to effective communication

2.Towards effective communication

UNIT -II Effective Non-verbal Communication

( 4 HRS.)

- 1. Categories of non-verbal communication (Self-Study)
- 2. Ways to improve non-verbal communication

UNIT -III Excelling through Placement Process

(6HRS.)

1. Success at written aptitude Test

2.Group Discussion phases and skills required

UNIT -IV Skills for the corporate sector

(8 HRS.)

1. Planning and writing for

presentation

2. Answering presentation questions

3.Preparing newsletters

#### UNIT -V Interview techniques and Etiquettes

(6 HRS.)

- 1. Presenting yourself at the interview
- 2.Interview questions and responses
- 3.Professional Etiquettes

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Photocopies of chapters from the following books.

- 1.Banerjee A.K., Art of Corporate Communication.Lotus Press,2009 (Pg. 11- 18)& (93 -102)
- 2.Joshi, Gangadhar. *Campus to corporate: Your Road map to Employability*.SAGE Publications, 2015. (Pg.190 & 191), (195-198),(89-95), (61-67), (206-214)
- 3. Nicole, Vijay. *ObjectiveEnglish for Competitive English*. Vijay Nicole imprints Private Limited, 2005. (VA 1to VA 18)

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Barrass, Robert. Writing At Work: A guide to better writing in Administration, Business and Management. Routledge, 2007
- 2.MitraK. Barun. Personality Development & Soft skills. Oxford University Press, 2011
- 3.Mohan, Krishna and Meera Banerji. *Developing Communication Skills*. Macmillan Publishers IndiaLtd, 2011.
- 4.Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeeta Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford University Press, 2008.

#### COURSE CONTENTS & LECTURE SCHEDULE:

Modul e No.	Topic	No. of Lecture s	Teaching Pedagogy	Teaching Aids								
	UNIT -I ART OF CORPOR	RATE COM	MUNICATION									
1.1	Barriers to effective communication	2	Lecture	PPT & White board								
1.2	Towards effective communication	2	Lecture	Smart Board								
1.3	Practical Tasks	2	Discussion	Google classroom								
	UNIT -II EFFECTIVE NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION											
2.1	Ways to improve non-verbal communication	3	Demonstration	Green Board								
2.2	non-verbal communication	1	Discussion	PPT & White board								
	UNIT -III EXCELLING THROU	JGH PLAC	EMENT PROCES	ss								
3.1	Success at written Aptitude Test	3	Lecture	Green Board Charts								
3.2	Group Discussion phases & skills required	3	Discussion	Green Board								
	UNIT -IV SKILLS FOR TH	E CORPO	RATE SECTOR									
4.1	Planning & writing for presentation	3	Chalk & talk	Black Board								
4.2	Answering presentation question	3	Discussion	Green Board								

4.3	Preparing newsletters	2	Chalk & talk	Black Board
	UNIT -V INTERVIEW TECH	NIQUES AI	ND ETIQUETTES	3
5.1	Presenting yourself at the interview	2	PPT	LCD
5.2	Interview questions and responses	2	Chalk & Talk	Green Board
5.3	Professional Etiquette	2	Discussion	Google classroom

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Total Scholasti c Marks	Non Scholas tic Marks	CIA Total	% Ass
Levels	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				me
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5
K2	2	2	-	-	5	9	-	9	22.5
К3	6	6	-	5		17	-	17	42.5
K4			-		-		-		
Non Scholas tic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	SCHOLASTIC				NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS		
C1	C2	СЗ	C4	C5	C6	CIA	CIA ESE Tota		
10	10	5	5	5	5	40	60	100	

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	5	-	-	15	25 %
K2	-	-	10	10	-	-	20	33.33 %
К3	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	41.6%
K4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO .	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSED
CO 1	Identify the barriers in communication and overcome it	K1	PSO 2
CO 2	Understand the body language of their peers	K1& K3	PSO 4
CO 3	apply the strategies in group discussion and actively participate in it with confidence	K2 & K3	PSO5
CO 4	understand and identify the context to participate in presentations	K2 & K3	PSO 4 & PSO5
CO 5	apply the theoretical knowledge and practice professional etiquettes	K2	PSO 4

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	3	1	3	1
CO2	1	2	1	3	1
соз	1	3	1	3	2
CO4	1	3	1	3	1
CO5	1	3	1	3	1

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	3	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	3	3	3	2
соз	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	1	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	1	3	2	1	3	3	2

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

MS.A.J.ARUNA

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

#### II B.A/B.COM/B.SC

# SEMESTER -II

For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMM E CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDITS
USEN	19W2SL1	ENHANCING LANGUAGE SKILLS THROUGH LITERATUR E	Self- Learning (Basic & Intermediate stream)		2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled **Enhancing Language Skills through Literature** is designed to expand students' vocabulary, have better understanding of reading and grammar and improve their listening and speaking skills.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The course is designed to make the learners enter in to a world of opportunities, leading to better performance and career advancement.
- The course enables students to become independent learners and thinkers who will continue to develop their awareness and English language competency.

#### UNITS

#### UNIT -I -LISTENING

- 1. I Want a Wife
- 2. Wishes and Regrets
- 3. Wants
- 4. Sonnet XVII
- 5. Parallel Reading

#### **UNIT -II-READING**

#### 1. Two Letters

- 2. Expressing Opinion
- 3. Elegy for Alfred Hubbard

#### 4. My Last Duchess

- 5. Know A Literary Term
- 6. Delve To Decipher

#### UNIT -III-WRITING-I

- 1. The King and The Doctors
- 2. Black Hope
- 3. Exploring
- 4. Influence to Act
- 5. Reporting
- 6. Ode on a Grecian Urn
- 7. Parallel Reading

#### UNIT -IV-WRITING-II

- 1. Who Knows it
- 2. Attitudes and Reactions
- 3. Conclusions from Evidence
- 4. An Introduction
- 5. Delve to Decipher

#### **UNIT -V-SPEAKING**

#### 1. In Search of Our Mother's Garden

- 2. Surprising Realities
- 3. Similarities and Differences
- 4. Fantasising
- 5. The Nun's Priest's Tale
- 6. Delve to Decipher

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Language through Literature- in-house text book prepared by The Department of English Fatima College, Madurai. 2002.

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholast ic Marks	c Marks	CIA Total	% of Asses sment
--------	----	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	---------	--------------	------------------------

	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Scholast ic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA	
Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

	SCHOI	LASTIC		NON - SCHOLASTIC		MARKS	
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	CIA ESE Total		
5	10	15	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	ı	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	_	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSE D
CO 1	Infer meaning of new vocabulary from the literary texts and relate to similar texts.	K2	PSO1
CO 2	Demonstrate their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility	K1& K2	PSO3
CO 3	Interpret literary texts and develop their critical acumen and analytical skills	K2 & K3	PSO3
CO 4	Identify the uniqueness of literary pieces and develop their writing skills	K1 & K2	PSO2 & PSO3
CO 5	Discover and interpret the aesthetic richness of literary texts and improve their reading capacity	K2 & K4	PSO4 & PSO5

# **Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs**

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	3	1	3	1
CO2	1	2	1	3	1
соз	1	3	1	3	2
CO4	1	3	1	3	1
CO5	1	3	1	3	1

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	1	3	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	1	3	1	3	3	3	2
соз	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	1	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	1	3	2	1	3	3	2

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
-------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

 $\hfill\Box$  Weakly Correlated -  $\pmb{1}$ 

**COURSE DESIGNER:** 

MS.A.J.ARUNA

Forwarded By

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

# II B.A ENGLISH

#### SEMESTER -IV

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAMME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/WEEK	CREDIT S
USEN	21W4SL2	APPRECIATING LITERATURE	Self- Learning (Advanced stream)		2

#### COURSE DESCRIPTION

The course titled **Appreciating Literature** is designed to facilitate students' acumen on reading and appreciating English literature and fosters their critical thinking, writing skills and creative imagination.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The course is designed to make the learners examine and comprehend the cultural diversity through the literary texts.
- The course enables students to hone their LSRW skills and appreciate the significance of different literary texts across wide range of classical authors.

#### UNITS

#### UNIT -I -LISTENING

#### 1.The Doll's House

- 2. The Metaphor
- 3. How Raj Kapoor Saved My Life

#### 4. Phrasal Verb

#### 5.Word Power

#### **UNIT -II-SPEAKING**

- 1.The Necklace
- 2.Tell Tall tales
- 3.Word Power
- 4. The Nightingale And The Rose

### 5.Homographs and Heteronyms

#### UNIT -III-WRITING-I

- 1.The Open Window
- 2. Idioms
- 3.The Black Cat

### 4. Writing Skills

#### UNIT -IV-WRITING-II

- 1. Nobody Here But Us Chickens
- 2. Phrases
- 3.Hijack

### 4. Writing skills

#### **UNIT -V-READING**

- 1.Chandalika
- 2. Idioms

### 3.Greeting phrases

### **REFERENCES:**

1. *Journeying with Literature*- in-house text book prepared by The Department of English Fatima College, Madurai. 2002.

Levels	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholastic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C6	CIA Total	% of Assess ment
--------	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	------------------------

	T1	Т2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/PP T				
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	-	5	-	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

Scholastic	35
Non Scholastic	5
	40

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E  10 Mks.	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

SCHOLASTIC	NON -	MARKS
------------	-------	-------

			SCHOLASTIC				
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	CIA	ESE	Total
5	10	15	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i)	Sectio n A (ii)	Section B	Section C	Section D	Section E	Total	
	5 Mks.	5 Mks	8 Mks.	12 Mks	20 Mks.	10 Mks.	60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	_	-	-	20	ı	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSE D
CO 1	Understand a literary work of art and recognize the aesthetic experience it holds and conveys	K1	PSO1
CO 2	Demonstrate the ability to identify various aspects of storytelling in terms of plot, character, linguistic devices and form in a short story	K1& K2	PSO3
CO 3	Develop the ability for critical thinking and close reading of literary texts from the larger perspectives of	K1 & K3	PSO3

	culture, society, history and gender		
CO 4	Identify the performative aspects of a dramatic text and relate to the present context	K1 & K2	PSO2 & PSO3
CO 5	Discover and interpret the aesthetic and ethical value of literary texts and build their reading capacity	K2 & K4	PSO4 & PSO5

# Mapping COs Consistency with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	-	3	-	3	1
CO2	-	2	-	3	1
соз	-	3	-	3	2
CO4	-	3	-	3	1
CO5	1	3	-	3	1

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	РО3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	-	3	1	2	3		
CO2	-	3	1	3	3		
соз	-	3	3	3	3		
CO4	-	3	3	2	3		
CO5	-	3	2	1	3		

Note:	☐ Strongly Correlated – <b>3</b>	☐ Moderately Correlated – 2
11000.		= moderatery correlated

☐ Weakly Correlated -1

### COURSE DESIGNER:

Simma

MS.A.J.ARUNA

Forwarded By

Roselin Mary

Dr.A. Roselin Mary

**HOD'S Signature& Name** 

#### III B.A ENGLISH

#### For those who joined in 2019 onwards

PROGRAM ME CODE	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	HRS/ WEEK	CREDIT S
USEN	21W6SL3	CLASSICAL LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION	Self- learning		2

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course is designed to introduce students to the canon of Classical literary works of great writers and thinkers that evinced radical changes and presented the complex spirit of the age.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

This course aims to familiarize the learners with the classical literary pieces in translation.

#### UNITS

#### **UNIT -I PROSE**

#### Dramaturgy – (Bharata's Treatise on dramaturgy)- SANSKRIT

- 2. India and Freedom Thiru. V. Kalyanasundaranar TAMIL.
- 3. Partition and the Urudu Story NaiyerMasud- URUDU
- 4. An Essay on Nursery Rhymes Rabindranath Tagore BENGALI

#### **UNIT -II POETRY**

- 1. When I Awoke From the Slumber Narsingh Mehta - GUJARATI
- 2. Couplets -Kabirdas HINDI.
- 3. Sufi Poems N'amaSaheb&WahabKhaar KASHMIRI

#### UNIT -III DRAMA

Naga –Mandala - Play with a Cobra. - Girish Karnad - KANNADA

#### **UNIT -IV NOVEL**

#### 1. Kaalam - M.T. Vasudevan Nair. - MALAYALAM

#### **UNIT -V SHORT STORY**

- 1. "Annayya's Anthropology" A.K.Ramanujan. KANNADA
- 2. "Wings" Asha Bage MARATHI

#### **UNIT -VI DYNAMISM**

Scrapbook of different cultures

E-content/ video on contemporary Indian authors

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Chaudhuri, Amit. ed. *The Picador Book of Modern Indian Literature*. Oxford: Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 2001.
- 2.Dharmarajan, Geeta & Meenakshi Sharma. ed. *Katha Prize Stories* Volume 5. . New Delhi: Katha, 1995.
- 3. Karnard, Girish. *Naga-Mandala :Play with a Cobra*. Chennai: Oxford University Press, 2000.
- 4.Krishnaswamy, Subhashree& K. Srilatha. ed. *Short Fiction from South India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1 2008.
- 5.Ravikant&Tarun K. Saint. ed. *Translating Partition*. New Delhi: Katha, 2001
- 6. Santhanam. K. An Anthology of Indian Literatures. Bombay: Bombay Chronicle Press, 1969.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Devy, G.N. *Indian Literary Criticism – Theory and Interpretation*. Hyderabad. Orient Longman, 2002.

George, K. M. ed. *Comparative Indian Literature*. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1984.

Mehrotra, Arvind Krishna. *An Illustrated History of Indian Literature in English*. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 2008.

	C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	Total Scholast ic Marks	Non Scholastic Marks C6	CIA Total	% <b>of</b>
Levels	T1	T2	Quiz	Assig nment	OBT/P PT				Assess ment
	10 Mks.	10 Mks.	5 Mks.	5 Mks	5 Mks	35 Mks.	5 Mks.	40Mks.	
K1	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	10 %
K2	2	2	5	-	-	9	-	9	22.5 %
К3	3	3	-	-	5	11	-	11	27.5 %
K4	3	3	ı	5	ı	11	-	11	27.5 %
Non Schola stic	-	-	-	-	-		5	5	12.5 %
Total	10	10	5	5	5	35	5	40	100 %

CIA					
Scholastic	35				
Non Scholastic	5				
	40				

SCHOLASTIC			NON - SCHOLASTIC				
C1	C2	С3	C4	C5	CIA	ESE	Total
5	10	15	5	5	40	60	100

Levels	Section A (i) 5 Mks.	Sectio n A (ii) 5 Mks	Section B 8 Mks.	Section C 12 Mks	Section D 20 Mks.	Section E	Total 60Mks.	
K1	5	5	-	4	-	-	14	23.33 %
K2	-	-	8	4	-	-	12	20 %
К3	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33.33 %
K4	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	23.34 %
Total	5	5	8	12	20	10	60	100 %

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

NO.	COURSE OUTCOMES	KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (ACCORDING TO REVISED BLOOM'S TAXONOMY)	PSOs ADDRESSE D
CO 1	identify the historical, social and cultural context of classical literature	К3	PSO1
CO 2	analyse the major issues alluded to literature introduced in the classics	K4	PSO3
CO 3	outline the effects of multicultural literary tradition	K2	PSO1
CO 4	analyze the impact of philosophy, ideas and movements	K4	PSO2
CO 5	develop the critical acumen and cognize everyday reality	K3	PSO5

# Mapping of COs with PSOs

CO/ PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO 3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	1	2	1	1
CO2	3	1	1	1	2
соз	3	1	1	1	2

CO4	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	1	1	2	1	3

# Mapping of COs with POs

CO/ PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7
CO1	3	1	2	2	1	3	2
CO2	1	1	3	1	2	3	2
соз	3	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	1	3	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	1	1	1	2	3	3	2

Note:

♦ Strongly Correlated – **3** ♦ Moderately Correlated – **2** 

♦ Weakly Correlated -1

#### **COURSE DESIGNER:**

J. Kaypfuthory

Ms. J. Kayal Anthony

Forwarded By

DR.A.ROSELIN MARY

**HOD'S Signature & Name**